

Selected bibliography of the Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language and people held at the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	37
Pamphlets.....	58
Kits.....	77
Reference material.....	77
Newspapers.....	79
Electronic access only.....	79

Books

Local call number: B A436.55/A1

Corporate Author: Alligator Rivers Region Environmental Fact-Finding Study

Title: Alligator Rivers study : a review report of the Alligator Rivers Region environmental fact-finding study / C.S. Christian and J.M. Aldrick

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Government Publishing Service, 1977

Physical descrip: xiv, 174 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 25cm

Annotation: Chapter on Aboriginal cultural heritage includes listing and description of sacred sites, archaeological sites and rock art sites; territory in Gunwinggu area; q.v. for greater detail accounts by R. Edwards for art and J. Kamminga and H.R. Allen for archaeology as well as other separate reports on ecology etc.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Christian, C. S. (Clifford Stuart)

Added Author: Aldrick, J .M.

Local call number: B A468.85/E7

Title: Emergent inequalities in Aboriginal Australia / J.C. Altman, editor

Publication info: Sydney : University of Sydney, 1989

Physical descrip: viii, 168 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0867584068

ISSN: 1030-6412

Annotation: Presents six papers from the Fifth International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies, held in Darwin 29 August to 2 September 1988; papers address the nature of power relations between contemporary hunters and gatherers, and the effects of government resources, and royalties, and mainstream economic and social institutions on internal social dynamics

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Local call number: B A468.85/H1

Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Hunter-gatherers today : an Aboriginal economy in north Australia / J.C. Altman

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1987

Physical descrip: xv, 251 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.

Annotation: Analysis of Momega outstation economy; eastern Gunwinggu people; social, geographic setting; dietary analysis; sources of cash income; market replacement values of subsistence foodstuff; market value of art and craft production, mens vs womens; expenditure patterns, consumer goods, capital; price fluctuations over the period of fieldwork; Questions Sahlins original affluence hypothesis; discusses work, labour in subsistence economy; reckoning of time, activity patterns, work density, productivity, composition of hunting and gathering teams, leadership on the hunt; examines system of redistribution, sharing of subsistence produce; influential factors include type of game, seasonal variation, kinship, status of hunter, coresidence; introduction of unemployment benefits, bases for sharing cash; conflict between local values, indigenous social security system and Federal governments system of awarding social security payments, local anomolies in payments; cash sharing and kinship distance, gambling rings, types of card games, division of goods into traditional and market spheres; rules for utilisation of various types of goods; regulation of consumption of bush foods by means of prohibitions and taboos; adaption vs adoption of

market goods; discusses ceremonial and market exchange; range of exchange types, ceremonial exchange cycle; economic significance of ceremonial vs market exchange; seasonal migration between township and outstation

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B A784.09/N4

Title: Crossing country : the alchemy of western Arnhem Land art.

Publication info: [Sydney] : Art Gallery of New South Wales, c2004.

Physical descrip: 240 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), map, ports. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 073476359X

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Added Author: Perkins, Hetti, 1965-

Local call number: B A927.36/A3

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: Alligator Rivers stage II land claim : report by the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, Mr. Justice Toohey to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory

Edition: 2nd ed.

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Govt. Pub. Service , 1981 1981

Physical descrip: x, 98 p.; ill., maps (pt. folded and in pocket)

Annotation: Findings and recommendations on traditional owners of the areas claimed; assesses information on history of the region and its impact on land-owning groups and present demography; claims by clan members from Kakudju, Kundjeymi, Erre, Limilngan or Minidja, Konbudj, Ngombur, Bukurnidja, Maung and Mengerradji language groups considered along with information as to religious and economic attachment to land; consideration of advantage and detriment to affected groups, including mining companies; the role of Kakadu National Park

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya language (N42) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Erre language (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: B A943.63/R1 pt 2

Corporate Author: Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry

Title: Second report : Presiding Commissioner : Mr. Justice R.W. Fox : Commissioner : Mr. G.G. Kelleher :

Commissioner : Professor C.B. Kerr

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Government Publishing Service 1977

Physical descrip: x, 415 p.

Annotation: Aboriginal ownership of land; details of clan territories of the Gunwinggu and identifies owners; sacred sites, archaeological and cave painting sites; Aboriginal claims to land and legislation to allow claims; effects of mining and white settlement on Aborigines

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B A951.51/A1

Corporate Author: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. Uranium Impact Project Steering Committee

Title: Aborigines and uranium : consolidated report to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs on the social impact of uranium mining on the Aborigines of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Govt. Pub. Service, 1984.

Physical descrip: xv, 318 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

Annotation: Major findings concern Fox Report recommendations, Aboriginal politics, economy, employment and training, alcohol, uranium hazards, Jabiru town, Kakadu National Park, social structures; analysis of

effects of mining royalties including Gagudju and Kunwinjku Associations, Northern Land Council, alcohol and criminality, wardship and selfmanagement, Ranger, Nabarlek, Jabiluka, and Koongarra negotiations; changes illustrated by Oenpelli profiles contrasting social bonds through traditional religion and Gossip songs in 1947/50 with effects of modernization and intrusion by tourists, missionaries, government agencies, new residents; role of women; Gunbalanya sports and Social Club (Oenpelli)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B B524.70/B1

Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: The barbarians : an anthropological view

Publication info: London:Watts 1971

Physical descrip: xvi, 192 p.

Annotation: Discusses meaning of civilization; p.43-58, part 2 - People outside; popular misconceptions about Aborigines, new evidence to dispel these ideas, modern research reveals deeper significance in Western Desert culture, complexity of Aboriginal songs, examples from rain magic sequence from Canning Stock Route (English only) and Gunwinggu gossip songs in English & vernacular), brief explanations of social behaviour, kinship, moieties, clans, linguistic units, stories of Djanggau Sisters, Wawalag Sisters & their accounting for social & ritual differences between men & women; plates show bark paintings (from Berndt Collection at University of Western Australia) collected in Arnhem Land, with artists name where known, the Elcho Island Memorial

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak language (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Added Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Local call number: B B524.70/L1

Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Land of the rainbow snake: Aboriginal childrens stories and songs from western Arnhem Land/
illustrated by Djoki Yunupingu

Publication info: Sydney : Collins 1979

Physical descrip: 96 p. : ill. ; 50 cm.

ISBN: 0001843842

Annotation: Stories for children collected from Gunwinggu women; songs in Gunwinggu with translations

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B B524.78/L1

Title: Little paintings, big stories : gossip songs of Western Arnhem Land.

Publication info: [Crawley, W.A.] : University of Western Australia, [2013]

Publication info: [Crawley, Western Australia] University of Western Australia, [2013]

Copyright date: *2013.

Physical descrip: 104 pages : colour illustrations, facsimiles, colour maps, music, portraits ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 9781740522694

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B B524.88/A7

Principal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Oral literature

Imprint: 1970

Annotation: Describes traditional non-literate society, oral literature as record, explanation & as programme of action; responsibility for transmission & observance of rites; myths as sanction for ties to land, link between living & dead; shapechanging potential of mythical beings; sacred and/or other kinds of material; prominence of women in some myths (Djanggawul as example), describes other frequently occurring female figures, gives Gunwinggu myth as example of site story, reasons for divergent versions of a myth; plots & images gives examples of various types (western Arnhem Land (3), Gt. Victoria Desert, Mandjildjara (2), Djaru), special place of song as vehicle for poetic imagery, different methods of

presentation; change incorporation of new material in new songs, by categorization in jiridja moiety or by mythical explanation; changes to religious basis of society & its effects on oral literature
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. The Australian Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 72-90 -- bibliog.; diag.

Local call number: RB B524.88/F1 (1952)

Local call number: B B524.88/F1 (1954)

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: The first Australians / by Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt.

Publication info: Sydney : Ure Smith 1952.

Physical descrip: 1v : ill., map, ports, ; 23 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Origin, physical description, language diversity, religion, environmental differences; tribal boundaries linked with mythology, totemic centres, beliefs; Arnhem Land notes on descent, fishing spears, canoes, rafts, log canoes with Macassan-type sails; fish traps, nets; variety of weapons & artefacts; Brief notes on huts, Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, R. Murray, Stirling R., Daly R. - preservation of food, fruit, fish, animal meat; Trade (Arnhem Land) - 6 main ceremonies; Djamalag, Rom, Midjan, Wurbu, Mamurung, Njalaidj; trade routes, list of goods traded; Childhood, education, initiation, marriage, agegrades, care of elderly; Spritual beliefs Djanggawul, Banaitja, Kunapipi & others, brief reference to Daramulan & Baiami (N.S.W.), Murunderi & Nepeli (S.A.); heroes of Lake Eyre, Great Victoria Desert and Kimberleys, Northern Territory tribes, relevant mythology; secular myths retold; Ritual and description of increase ceremonies, love magic rituals, dances, notes on sacred, secular, mourning and gossip songs; Artefacts, wooden carvings (W.A., N.T.), rock and cave paintings (Kimberleys); Law & order, taboos, punishment, peace making ceremony (Arnhem Land); organized meetings by Narrinyerri (mouth of R. Murray) unique, behaviour patterns, pre-marital & extra-marital sexual expression All types of magic, rainmakers, charms; Mortuary rites, types of burial (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land), mourning; Foreign influence before European settlement, present day culture contact situation, land rights; Three songs from Arnhem Land in English, drawings show bark paintings, crayon drawings from Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri language (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Tanganekald language (S11) (SA SI54-14)

Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: B B524.88/F1 (1974)

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: The first Australians

Edition: 3rd ed.

Publication info: Sydney : Ure Smith 1974.

Physical descrip: 152 p., 44 p. of plates (chiefly col.) : ill. ; 23 cm.
ISBN: 0725401699

Annotation: Origin, physical description, language diversity, religion, environmental differences; tribal boundaries linked with mythology, totemic centres, beliefs; Arnhem Land notes on descent, fishing spears, canoes, rafts, log canoes with Macassan-type sails; fish traps, nets; variety of weapons & artefacts; Brief notes on huts, Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, R. Murray, Stirling R., Daly R. - preservation of food, fruit, fish, animal meat; Trade (Arnhem Land) - 6 main ceremonies; Djamalag, Rom, Midjan, Wurbu, Mamurung, Njalaidj; trade routes, list of goods traded; Childhood, education, initiation, marriage, agegrades, care of elderly; Spritual beliefs Djanggawul, Banaitja, Kunapipi & others, brief reference to Daramulan & Baiami (N.S.W.), Murunderi & Nepeli (S.A.); heroes of Lake Eyre, Great Victoria Desert and Kimberleys, Northern Territory tribes, relevant mythology; secular myths retold; Ritual and description of increase ceremonies, love magic rituals, dances, notes on sacred, secular, mourning and gossip songs; Artefacts, wooden carvings (W.A., N.T.), rock and cave paintings (Kimberleys); Law & order, taboos, punishment, peace making ceremony (Arnhem Land); organized meetings by Narrinyerri (mouth of R. Murray) unique, behaviour patterns, pre-marital & extra-marital sexual expression All types of magic, rainmakers, charms; Mortuary rites, types of burial (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land), mourning; Foreign influence before European settlement, present day culture contact situation, land rights; Three songs from Arnhem Land in English, drawings show bark paintings, crayon drawings from Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri language (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Tanganekald language (S11) (SA SI54-14)

Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: B B524.88/M1

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Man, land & myth in North Australia : the Gunwinggu people / by Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt.

Publication info: Sydney : Ure Smith, 1970.

Physical descrip: xviii, 262 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

Annotation: Based on field work at Oenpelli, South Goulburn Is. & Croker Is., 1947-1968; p.1-14; Location of traditional territory on western & southwestern side of Arnhem Land Res., population statistics, history of alien contact, territorial relationship to Maung, Wuningag, Gunbalang, Nagara, Gunavidji, Gadjalibi, Djinba, Yiwadja.; p.15-29; Relationship between myths & spirit beliefs, Rainbow Snake myth & local sites; p.30-52; Seasonal variations & food resources, cooking techniques, list of sweet & bitter edible roots, tools & utensils, canoes, brief notes on weapons, quotes myths showing natural resources, food taboos; p.53-75; Patrilineal descent, territorial ties, marriage rules, exogamy, matrilineal descent (moieties & semi-moieties), table of semimoieties & associated symbols, subsections; p.76-111; Kinship terms, rules of kin behaviour, sweetheart relationships, gives list of mortuary arrangements showing roles of kin, marriage preferences, residence patterns, seasonal movements --; p.112-148; Religion, sacred myths associated with Ngaljod, Ubar, Maraiin & Kunapipi rites, detailed description of 1) Ubar, 2) Mangindjeg,

3) Lorgun, 4) Maraiin, 5) Kunapipi rituals, magic & sorcery, trading ceremonies; p.149-187; Leadership & control, mythological parallels for good & bad behaviour, life-cycle, personal names, breaches of behaviour, betrothal & elopements, unnatural death, revenge killings, conflicts & quarrels; p.188- 209; Relations with outside world as seen in language & vocabulary, rock & cave paintings (X-ray & mimi styles), bark paintings (western Arnhem Land style), Gunwinggu & Maung speech contrasts, changes resulting from assimilation policies,; missionary work; p.210-236; Social identification, relationships between man & land, man & man, man & myth; Appendix I - List of Gunmugugur territorial units with native names & approximate locations; Appendix II - Terms of reference Appendix III Tribal or language names in Gunwinggu perspective; glossary of main Gunwinggu terms in text (c.140 terms); plates include portraits of Gunwinggu people, landscape near Oenpelli, Ubar, Maraiin & Kunapipi rituals, bark paintings of mythological subjects with details of associated myths, dates & names of artists, maps include Aboriginal maps of sacred sites in Gurudjmug, Gumadir & Margulidjban areas, tribal territories in western Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Erre language (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)

Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)

Language/Group: Wareidbug people (N48) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: B B524.88/S2

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: The sacred site : the Western Arnhem Land example

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1969

Physical descrip: [iv], 64 p.

Annotation: Defines sacredness and importance of sites in the Croker Island, Coburg Peninsula and Murgella Plain area of the Arnhem Land Reserve; gives detailed information on informants background and lists Margu, Gunwinggu, Jiwadja, Woraidbag, Amurag & Maung as important local affiliations; expression of the social and quasi-social relationships, example given in song from the Wawalag cycle (with free and literal translation), comparison of sites in Murinbata, Aranda & other tribal areas; sketch maps cover

4 sheets divided into 14 sections giving approximate locations for extensive lists of sites with Aboriginal place names; tables give keys to social divisions shown on maps; discussion of preservation of sites and development of the area; proposals for land protection advanced

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak language (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wareidbug people (N48) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: B B628.23/W1

Personal Author: Blackburn, Julia

Title: The white men : the first response of Aboriginal peoples to the white man / [compiled by] Julia Blackburn ; foreword by Edmund Carpenter

Publication info: London : Orbis Publishing, 1979.

Physical descrip: 192 p. : ill.(some col), maps, ports ; 26cm.

ISBN: 085613399X

Annotation: World wide scope, with Australian examples drawn from myths and oral histories of Boandik, Gunwinggu, Murrngin and Daly River Mission people and from the rock paintings of the Wellington Ranges (Arnhem Land) and Quinkan Cave

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B B628.23/W2

Personal Author: Blackburn, Julia.

Title: The white men : the first response of aboriginal peoples to the white man / Julia Blackburn ; foreword by Edmund Carpenter.

Publication info: [New York] : Times Books, c1979.

Physical descrip: 192 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0812908260

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B C238.30/B1

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Beginning linguistics

Publication info: Sydney:University Co-operative Bookshop 1966

Physical descrip: vii, 193 p.

Annotation: General introduction to study of linguistics; p.10; Note of taboo on names at childbirth and initiation amongst tribes of Australia; p.22; Languages of Australia a distinct family; p.27; Development of secret language exemplified by Yauan of the Kamilaroi; p.29; Incorporation of western elements into language (Nyangumada); Examples of various types of sounds from Australian languages; Semantics

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: B C319.58/O1

Title: One land, one saviour : seeing Aboriginal lives transformed by Christ / editors: Peter Carroll, Steve Etherington.

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Sydney, N.S.W. : Church Missionary Society Australia, 2008.

Physical descrip: i, vii, 246 p. : ill., map. ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 9780947316051 (pbk.)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Anderson, Gregory D. (Gregory David)

Added Author: Carroll, Peter, 1939-

Added Author: Etherington, Steven, 1948-

Added Author: Freier, Philip L.

Added Author: Harris, John

Added Author: Haynes, Robert John

Added Author: McLean, Kerry

Added Author: Rowe, Meryl

Added Author: Sandefur, Joy L.

Added Author: Seiffert, Murray Wilfred, 1946-

Added Author: Thompson, Greg

Added Author: Tremlett, L. (Lance)

Local call number: B C383.79/R1

Principal Author: Allen, Louis A. (Louis Alexander)

Title: The snake woman : the Ngalyod story

Imprint: 1979

Annotation: Rainbow snake myth of Gunwinggu of Arnhem Land; snake in form of woman, the primal Creator

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Cawte, J.E. -- Readings in community health, from the pages of The Aboriginal health worker [1977-9] -- Matraville, NSW , 1979; 14-19 -- illus.

Local call number: B C689.50/H1

Personal Author: Cole, Keith, 1919-

Title: A history of Oenpelli / Keith Cole

Publication info: Darwin : Nungalinga Publications, 1975

Physical descrip: 108 p., xvi p. of plates : ill., map, ports. ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 0909821119

Annotation: Pre-mission history of area; Church Missionary Society; extensive data on missionaries, visitors and Aborigines; policy and economy; Gunwinggu

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B C951.92/L1

Principal Author: Singh, Joseph

Title: Language register inside and outside of the classroom / Joseph Singh and Esther Djayhgurrnga

Imprint: 1990

Annotation: Discusses how standard English, Aboriginal English and Kunwinjku languages are used in Gunbalanya (Oenpelli) by Aboriginal teachers in social contexts requiring different registers

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Djayhurrnga, Esther
Source: Cross-Cultural Issues in Educational Linguistics Conference (1987; Batchelor College, N.T.)
Language; maintenance, power and education in Australian Aboriginal contexts / edited by Christine Walton and William Egginton - Darwin; NTU Press , 1990; p. 183-190

Local call number: B D269.07/E1

Title: Enacting nature : ecocritical perspectives on indigenous performance / Birgit D*awes and Marc Maufort (eds.).

Publication info: Bruxelles P.I.E. Peter Lang, [2014]

Physical descrip: 262 pages : illustrations (black and white) ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 9782875741462 (paperback)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Added Author: D*awes, Birgit

Added Author: Maufort, Marc,

Local call number: B D278.19/A1

Title: Aboriginal teachers write about their community languages : D-Bate 1986-87

Publication info: Language Education Course. Deakin University [and] Batchelor College Aboriginal Teacher Education [N.T.], 1987 1987

Physical descrip: 134 p.; ill., maps

Annotation: History of community, use of language in community and language change for Alice Springs, Ali-Curung (Alekerenge), Barunga, Batchelor, Kalkaringi (Wave Hill), Ngukurr, Oenpelli, Tennant Creek and Yirrkala; field studies based on interviews

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Barundji language (NSW SH55-05)

Language/Group: Barundji people (NSW SH55-05)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: Carroll, Peter John

Title: Simple and compound verbs : conjugation by auxiliaries in Australian verbal systems : Gunwinjku

Imprint: 1976

Annotation: Structure of the verb and verb classes as distinguished by suffixes

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 704708 -- bibl.; tbl. -- Linguistic series no.22

Local call number: B D779.81/M1

Title: Mumeka to Milmilngkan : innovation in Kurulk art.

Publication info: Canberra : Drill Hall Gallery, c2006.

Physical descrip: 73 p. : col. ill., map, ports. ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 0958156050

Annotation: Exhibition catalogue of bark paintings from eight artists, from Mumeka outstation to Milmilngkan, and also focuses on the variations in the art of members of one clan and their spouses.
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B E267.20/A3

Personal Author: Edwards, Robert

Title: Aboriginal bark paintings / Robert Edwards, Bruce Guerin.

Publication info: Adelaide : Rigby, 1969

Physical descrip: [32] p. chiefly col. ill.) : map ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 0851794599

Annotation: Detailed descriptions of methods used to make paintings Choice of tree, time of year, method of cutting bark from tree, preparation of surface, use of four colours (red, yellow, black, white), sources of pigments (trade in red ochre), fixatives, brushes, choice of subjects (restrictions of a ritual or, totemic nature), regional styles western Arnhem Land (X-ray & Mimi art), north-east Arnhem Land (detailed abstract or geometric designs), Groote Eylandt (black background, broken lines instead of cross-hatching), Melville & Bathurst Islands; Examples of styles shown, with brief outline of myth or explanation of subject, from the Gungoragoni of central Arnhem Land, Gunwinggu on the Liverpool River, Rembarunga of the Wilton River, Tiwi of Melville & Bathurst Islands, Waurilak east of Milingimbi,; Dangbar of the upper Liverpool River, Djinang, Djambarrpuyngu at Milingimbi

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Added Author: Guerin, Bruce, 1942-

Local call number: B E927.53/B1

Personal Author: Evans, Nicholas

Title: Bininj Gun-Wok : a pan-dialectal grammar of Mayali, Kunwinjku and Kune / Nicholas Evans.

Publication info: Canberra : Pacific Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, 2003.

Physical descrip: 2 v. : map ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 00858835304

Annotation: Discusses the language and its speakers; brief overview of the major dialects: Kunwinjku, Gun-djeihmi, Kune Narayek and Kune Dulerayek, Kuningku, Gun-dedjnenghemi, Manyallaluk Mayali, clan lects and second language varieties; comprehensive analysis of the language; includes eleven transcriptions of language speakers

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinyguan language family

Local call number: B E927.53/N1

Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-

Title: An initial reconstruction of Proto Gunwinyguan phonology / Mark Harvey

Imprint: 2003

Collation: p. 205-268

Annotation: Issues in the reconstruction of Proto Gunwinyguan phonology

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group:

Added Author:

Source: The Non-Pama-Nyungan Languages of Northern Australia : comparative studies of the continent's most linguistically complex region / edited by Nicholas Evans, Canberra : Pacific Linguistics 552, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, 2003, p. 205-268

Local call number: B E927.53/N1

Title: The non-Pama-Nyungan languages of northern Australia : comparative studies of the continent's most linguistically complex region / edited by Nicholas Evans.

Publication info: Canberra : Pacific Linguistics, 2003.

Physical descrip: x, 513 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 085883538X

Annotation: Articles annotated separately

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Daly language family

Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Evans, Nicholas

Local call number: B G651.47/B1

Personal Author: Goodfellow, Denise, 1944-

Title: Birds of Australia's Top End / Denise Lawungkurr Goodfellow with Michael Stott ; illustrations by Denise Lawungkurr Goodfellow.

Edition: 2nd ed.

Publication info: Frenchs Forest, N.S.W. : New Holland, 2005.

Physical descrip: vii, 159 p., [28 p.] of col. plates : ill., maps ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 1877069191 : \$29.95

Annotation: Guide to the birds of the north of the Northern Territory; explanation of inclusion of Kunwinjku language names in some entries; Dreamings; Kunwinjku seasons; conservation and land use and ownership

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Stott, Michael.

Local call number: B H121.18/B1

Personal Author: Hackett, C. J. (Cecil John)

Title: Boomerang leg and yaws in Australian Aborigines

Publication info: London:Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene 1936

Physical descrip: [iv], 66 p.

Annotation: Pt.1; Aetiology of boomerang leg, investigations at Alice Springs, Victoria River, Bathurst Island, Darwin; pt.2; Geographical distribution in Northern Territory & other parts of Australia; pt.3; Radiographical findings and morbid anatomy of boomerang leg; pt.4; Other bone lesions of yaws; lists Aranda, Ilpira, Tjingali, Larakia, Worgait, Kulunglutji, Bulamuma, Heineman, Tjambitjina, Kwiringi, Mullingin; Pitjandjara names for each disease

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B H313.55/F1

Principal Author: Jones, Rhys Maengwyn, 1941-2001

Title: Plant foods of the Gidjingali : ethnographic and archaeological perspectives from Northern Australia on tuber and seed exploitation / Rhys Jones and Betty Meehan

Imprint: 1989

Annotation: Mostly contemporary study with archaeological notes on the composition and importance of plant food in the diet of the Gidjingali people of Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Meehan, Betty, 1933-
Source: Foraging and farming / edited by David R. Harris,
Gordon C. Hillman -- London; Unwin Hyman, 1989; p.120-135; map

Local call number: B H342.12/N1
Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas
Title: Head classes and agreement classes in Mayali dialect chain / Nicholas Evans
Annotation: Nominal agreement and root-noun membership of several classes with change of meaning;
historical affiliations with Dangbon; covers Gundjeihmi, Kunwinjku and Kunej dialects (Mayali)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Nominal classification in Aboriginal Australia /
edited by Mark Harvey, Nicholas Reid Amsterdam : John Benjamins Pub., c1997. p. [105]-163

Local call number: B H623.63/A2
Principal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003
Title: The emu anomaly
Imprint: 1975
Annotation: Role of the emu in ethnotaxonomy and in myth; Dalabon myth compared with others in Arnhem
Land (Nunggubuyu or Ngalagan, Murngin, Gunwinggu) and others from Australian ethnography in which
emu figures
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal mythology; essays in honour of W.E.H. Stanner -- Canberra;
A.I.A.S. , 1975; 102-122 -- bibl.; diag. -Social anthropology series no. 9, Australian Aboriginal studies no.50

Local call number: B H623.63/A3
Principal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003
Title: Taxonomy and Kakadu totemic relationships [in northwest Arnhem Land]
Imprint: 1978
Annotation: Based on Spencers data and comparison with Gunwinggu
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal concepts -Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey;
Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1978; 121-133 -- bibl.; diags.

Local call number: B H753.08/Y1
Personal Author: Holmes, Sandra Le Brun
Title: Yirawala : artist and man / Sandra Le Brun Holmes
Publication info: Milton, Qld.:Jacaranda , 1972
Physical descrip: 92 p.; ill. (pt. col).
Annotation: Introduction by Phillip Roberts; brief outline of Aboriginal life, antiquity of human occupation of
Australia, origins, religious background to art, adaptation to environment, effects of European contact, social
organization; (Arnhem Land) moieties, sections, marriage, breaches of marriage law, division
of Labour, spirit beliefs; recounts authors first contacts with Yirawala, gives version of Maung myth,
notes on cooking geese, reproduces biographical information on Lazarus Lami-Lamitaken from taped
letter, Maung myths; Goulburn Is. mortuary ceremony, spirit beliefs; attitude of Yirawala to mining,
prospectors and land; Gunwinggu myth on origin of didgeridoo; account of filming expedition to take
Yirawala to home territory; versions of 5 myths - Lumah-lumah, the big Maraian man; Namarrgine, the
birdman; Gurgurr, the moon man; Booma-booma, the big man; Namorren, the lightning man, each with
reproductions of series of bark paintings with relevant notes in margin; profusely illustrated with

examples of Yirawalas paintings

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: B H753.08/Y2

Personal Author: Holmes, Sandra Le Brun

Title: Yirawala : painter of the Dreaming / Sandra Le Brun Holmes

Publication info: Sydney:Hodder & Stoughton , 1992 1992

Physical descrip: 160 p., [45] p. of plates; ill. (some col.), map

ISBN: 0-34054-965-3

Annotation: Brief outline of Aboriginal life at Croker Island; author's involvement with Yirawala; disagreements with Methodist Overseas Missions over control of painting sales; author's journey to visit and film cave paintings with artist; brief overviews of some myths; tour of southern cities with artist in 1971; Yirawala awarded M.B.E.; meeting with Justice Woodward at Maningrida; preparation for submission to Woodward Royal Commission; death and funeral of artist; author's ideas on the function of bark paintings; author's records of myths associated with 139 paintings by Yirawala

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B H873.89/K1

Principal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Social relationships among two Australian Aboriginal societies of Arnhem Land : Gunwinggu and Murngin

Imprint: 1971

Annotation: Kinship and marriage; social behaviour associated with kinship roles

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Hsu, F.L.K. -- Kinship and culture -- Chicago; Aldine, [1971]; 158-245 -- diags.; tbls.

Local call number: B H939.95/S1

Principal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Aborigines

Imprint: 1972

Annotation: Theoretical aspects of socialization illustrated with examples from various Aboriginal groups; background; traditional; importance of ascribed status in relation to local group structure, belief system, relationship to land (Gunwinggu as example); notes on sex linked roles; discussion of content & methods of traditional socialization; early preparation for adult life, mixture of permissiveness & discipline; smallness of immediate group, participatory learning of nature of kinship, moiety, clan & local group affiliation; customary usage of kin terms as reinforcing factor; sex linked role models; boys exposed to sharper age grading crises; brief notes on initiation, age variations (eastern Arnhem Land cf. Western Desert people); religious beliefs as basic source of socialization practices; relative isolation of groups prior to European settlement facilitated conservatism, stability; European contact, dispossession of land, social disruption, tendency of administrators to focus on children; practice of removing children from home, placement of them in institutions, lack of success; notes on legal aspects; brief notes on dormitory system used by missions; dilemmas faced by Aboriginal children today including housing (Balgo Hills), betrothal & marriage (Balgo Hills, Arnhem Land); dominating influence of school over contemporary socialization; family background in relation to school performance, conflicting demands; problem of development of personal identity; references

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Source: Hunt, F.J. -- Socialization in Australia [1972]; 115-140

Local call number: B H939.95/S1

Principal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Aborigines

Imprint: 1978

Annotation: Theoretical aspects of socialisation illustrated with examples from various Aboriginal groups; background; traditional; importance of ascribed status in relation to local group structure, belief system, relationship to land (Gunwinggu as example); notes on sex linked roles; discussion of content and methods of traditional socialisation; early preparation for adult life, mixture of permissiveness and discipline; smallness of immediate group, participatory learning of nature of kinship, moiety, clan and local group affiliation; customary usage of kin terms as reinforcing factor; sex linked role models; boys exposed to

sharper age grading crises; brief notes on initiation, age variations (eastern Arnhem Land cf. Western Desert people); religious beliefs as basic source of socialisation practices; relative isolation of groups prior to European settlement facilitated conservatism, stability; European contact, dispossession of land, social disruption, tendency of administrators to focus on children; practice of removing children from home; placement of them in institutions, lack of success; notes on legal aspects; brief notes on dormitory system used by missions; dilemmas faced by Aboriginal children today including housing (Balgo Hills), betrothal and marriage (Balgo Hills, Arnhem Land); dominating influence of school over contemporary socialisation; family background in relation to school performance, conflicting demands; problem of development of personal identity; references

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Hunt, F.J. - Socialisation in Australia; 2nd edition - Melbourne, Balmain, NSW , etc.; Australian International Press and Publications Pty Ltd , [1978]; 119-146 -- bibl.

Local call number: B I530.80/H1

Principal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Rights to game and rights to cash among contemporary Australian hunter gatherers / Jon Altman and Nicolas Peterson

Imprint: 1988

Annotation: Discusses Gunwinggu rights and obligations in obtaining and distributing goods; rights over hunting territory; differences between large and small game; rights in cash; rights in purchased items; distribution of game and cash; 13 case studies

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-

Source: Hunters and gatherers 2; property, power and ideology / edited by Tim Ingold, David Riches, James Woodburn - New York; Berg , 1988; p. 75-94; ill.

Local call number: B I730.46/A6

Personal Author: Isaacs, Jennifer, 1946-

Title: Australian Aboriginal paintings / Jennifer Isaacs.

Publication info: Sydney : Weldon, 1989.

Physical descrip: 189, [3] p. : chiefly col. ill., ports. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 186302011X

Annotation: Collection of traditional paintings illustrating two distinctive styles - the Western Desert and Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: B J788.71/A1

Principal Author: Russell-Smith, Jeremy

Title: Studies in the jungle : people, fire and monsoon forest / Jeremy Russell-Smith

Imprint: 1985

Annotation: Preliminary examination of vegetation response to sea level, climatic change over the last 10,000 years; extent to which these changes have been modified by burning activities of Aboriginal people especially as regards demise of monsoon forest vegetation; Aboriginal plant names and uses in Kakadu; listings in Mayjala/Kundjeythmi and Gunwing-gu languages; plants used traditionally as food and material culture manufacture; habitats, seasonality of use, relative importance as items on daily menu

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Source: Archaeological research in Kakadu National Park / edited by Rhys Jones; with contributions by Jim Allen ..[et al.] -- Canberra; Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, 1985; p. 241-267; ill.

Local call number: B J788.71/A1

Principal Author: Russell-Smith, Jeremy

Title: Studies in the jungle : people, fire and monsoon forest

Imprint: 1985

Annotation: Palaeoenvironmental studies; impact of Aborigines on the landscape; ethnobotany including list of Aboriginal plant names and uses; Gunwing-gu tribe

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Source: Jones, R. - - Archaeological research in Kakadu National Park - - Canberra; Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service , 1985; 241 - 67 - bibl.; tbls.

Local call number: B K214.20 R1

Principal Author: Ryan, Judith

Title: Bark painting: a singular anaesthetic / Judith Ryan

Imprint: 2005

Annotation: Review of bark painting from the 1930s onwards and its anaesthetic uniqueness; use of cross-hatching or rarrk and the use of ochre; includes a definition of the two dialects of Kunwinjku language which reflect the regional subdivision of the population into eastern (Kuninjku) and western (Kunwinjku) Arnhem Land communities.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: <<rarrk>> John Mawurndjul : journey through time in Northern Australia, Belair, S. Aust. : Crawford House Publishing, 2005, p. 176-180, ill.

Local call number: B K214.20 R1

Principal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: From Mumeka to Basel : John Mawurndjul's artistic Odyssey / Jon Altman

Imprint: 2005

Annotation: Overview of John Mawurndjul's journey from "birth in the bush in Arnhem Land, adolescence in Maningrida, origins as a novice artist in Mumeka, and an arts development cycle that ends with a major retrospective exhibition at the Museum Tinguely in Basel, Switzerland in 2005" ; includes some of the challenges faced by John as a senior artist living between two worlds.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: <<rarrk>> John Mawurndjul : journey through time in Northern Australia, Belair, S. Aust. : Crawford House Publishing, 2005, p. 30-[41], ill., port.

Local call number: B K214.20 R1

Principal Author: Taylor, Luke

Title: John Mawurndjul - " I've got a different idea " / Luke Taylor

Imprint: 2005

Annotation: John Mawurndjul, how he first learnt to paint rarrk and the Mardayin ceremony, and the three phases of his painting career; includes discussion on Mawurndjul's fine rarrk, his move to larger paintings particularly of Ngalyod (the rainbow serpent); including a creation story about Ngalyod; also from the 1990s onwards, and his concentration on works about the Mardayin ceremony.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: <<rarrk>> John Mawurndjul : journey through time in Northern Australia, Belair, S. Aust. : Crawford House Publishing, 2005, p. 42-49, ill., port.

Local call number: B K214.20/R1

Title: <<rarrk>> John Mawurndjul : journey through time in Northern Australia

Publication info: Belair, S. Aust. : Crawford House Publishing, 2005.

Physical descrip: 238 p. : ill.(some col), maps, ports ; 28 cm.

ISBN: 1863333088

Annotation: John Mawurndjuls life, art, bark painting, rarrk and exhibition at museum Tinguely, Basel; articles by Apolline Kohen, Jon Altman, Luke Taylor, Judith Ryan, Jean Kohen, Hans-Joachim M*uller, Philippe Peltier, Paul S.C. Ta*con, Claus Volkenandt, Gary Foley, Richard McMillan and Christian Kaufmann annotated separately.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Kaufmann, Christian.

Local call number: B K478.60/M1

Principal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: The role of native doctors in Aboriginal Australia

Imprint: 1964

Annotation: (1) The Australian perspective; (2) Western Arnhem Land (Gunwinggu, Maung and Jimadja); terms in article given in Gunwinggu; research at South Goulburn Island; initiation of a medicine man, abilities, myths; the contemporary picture at Oenpelli, four examples of problems faced

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Source: Kiev, A. -- Magic, Faith, and Healing; Studies in Primitive Psychiatry Today, 1964; 264-282

Local call number: B K597.10/H1

Principal Author: Parsons, P. A. (Peter Angas), 1933-

Title: Genetic differentiation among Australian Aborigines with special reference to dermatoglyphics and other anthropometric traits

Imprint: 1974

Annotation: Comments on use of statistical methods in genetic studies, distance statistics for metrical & nonmetrical traits; advantages of dermatoglyphic studies; correlation between distance statistics computed for allele-frequency traits & for dermatoglyphics (example from comparison between Wailbri, Aranda, Pintubi, Pitjantjara, Murngin Andilyaugwa, Tiwi & Gunwinggu), importance of linguistic barriers to; gene flow; comments on origin theories; increasing use of minor nonmetrical variants in population studies; summary

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Added Author: White, Neville

Source: Kirk, R.L. -- The human biology of Aborigines in Cape York, 1973; 81-94 -- diags.; tpls.; map

Local call number: B K967.20/P1

Personal Author: Kupka, Karel

Title: Peintres aborigenes d'Australie

Publication info: Paris Musee de l'Homme 1972

Physical descrip: [x], 123, cxxiv p.

Annotation: Based on thesis for Doctorat en ethnologie, paris, 1968 Pt. I - General remarks on Aboriginal life, isolation of Aborigines, adaptation to environment, notes on situation in Arnhem Land, population figures (1954, 1962), reserves & missions described, habitation, food, cooking, division of labour, childhood; traditional education, occupations (Manufacture of traditional weapons & canoes), leisure time activities, adoption of Western technology & material goods; growth of interest in Aborigines shown by interest in films & plastic arts, early writers on Aboriginal art; pt.IIA research methods, comments on paucity of European museum collections, bibliographical sources, need for better photographic documentation, lack of attribution for many bark paintings, appeal for greater scientific collaboration to overcome; information gaps, sources of information for authors catalogue, detailed description of methods used to describe each painting, abbreviations, orthography & spelling etc.; pt.IIB - outline of preliminaries necessary to undertake research in N.T., relations between research worker & informant, authors experiences working alongside Aboriginal painters; pt.III - functions of art; choice & preparation of bark, preliminary treatment of surface for painting, pigments & their preparation, fixatives & problem of fragile surfaces, brushes (manufacture, sizes, use), painting techniques, recognition of paintings by the order of; application colours (Milingimbi & Yirrkala), treatment of space, motifs, painted sculpture & ritual objects, body painting; influence of rock art styles (X-ray & Mini); discussion of use of bark paintings as shelter walls, other uses (coffins, fish trap, baskets, teaching of ritual), Aboriginal art applications; the painters, their status, discussion of careers of several painters (Liagalawumir, Gupapuingu, Djambarrpuingu, Rirratjingu, Gunwinggu, Ivatya, Gumaty); Works by Australian Aboriginal painters - catalogue of bark

paintings by 45 artists collected at Croker Island, Oenpelli, Maningrida, Milingimbi, Yirkala & Groote Eylandt and taken to the Musee des Arts Africainset Oceaniens in 1964; For each item gives full details of painter, size, colours, provenance, mythological or other significance of subject, museum catalogue no. & illustration

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: B K995.10/W1

Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)

Title: Whispering wind : adventures in Arnhem Land

Publication info: London, Hutchinson 1957

Physical descrip: 240 p.

Annotation: Author was Patrol officer 1946-1950, made 5 patrols; includes report on each tribal group to Native Affairs Branch, 1950; Mabanat (Gunaviji language), Ranba (Nagara), Manbuloi (Gungorogone), Gumauwurrk (Gurra), Gungareguwen (Nanyarranggar), Dangbon (Nalegenu), Muralidaban (Gunwinggu), Goiyakbe (Rembarrnaja), Nulgan (Gunwinggu) includes tribal boundaries, type of food eaten, general health, number of people in each group; cannibalism (superstitious beliefs) Liverpool River; tribal fights, trial of natives in white court for murder; trading post opened, description of caves of Upper Liverpool River; dances, ceremonial burial

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B K995.58/W1

Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)

Title: Whispering wind : adventures in Arnhem Land / Syd Kyle-Little

Edition: rev. ed.

Publication info: Brisbane: Boolarong Publications, 1993

Physical descrip: 248 p., [16 p.] of plates; ill., maps, ports

ISBN: 0-86439-165-X

Annotation: Account of Kyle-Littles patrols in Arnhem Land to bring murderers to justice; description of

difficulties of terrain and crossing crocodile infested waters; insights into practices of traditional law, intertribal conflicts and ceremonial, particularly crocodile corroboree; notes on location and health of Mabanat, Ranba, Manbuloi, Gumauwurrk, Gungareguwen, Dangbon, Muralidaban, Goiyakbe, Nulgan, Burera and Stone country people speaking Gunwinggu, Burarra, Rembarrnga, Nakkara, Gurra, Gungorogon and Gunavidji languages; attempts to establish trading post at Maningrida

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Yannhangu language (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Local call number: B L434.05/A1

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: The tragedy of the disappearing sounds

Imprint: 1971

Annotation: Answers questions; what are the languages still in daily use; What do they sound like; How are they constructed; map shows locations of 29 languages; where did languages come from, links with archaeological evidence on origin of Aborigines, sounds, dictionary and words, names for natural species, Macassan words in Arnhem Land, expression of ideas, grammar (examples from Aranda, Western Desert, Gunwinggu, Wailbri, Dharawal), suffixing and prefixing languages

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Bibbulman language (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Watjanti language (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Western Arrernte language (C8) (NT SF53-13)
 Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Source: Leach, B. -- The Aborigine today [1971]; 92- 109 -- col. pls.; map

Local call number: B L817.52/W2

Personal Author: Lockwood, Douglas, 1918-1980.

Title: We, the Aborigines / Douglas Lockwood.

Publication info: Marlestone, S. Aust. : J.B. Books, 1998.

Physical descrip: 259 p. : ill., ports ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 1863026223 (pbk.)

Annotation: Facets of Aboriginal lives in separate stories; Men and women from many tribes; Stories in Authors words;

Photographs of each native

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Local call number: B L897.48/A2

Title: Aboriginal arts and crafts and the market / edited by P. Loveday and P. Cooke

Publication info: Darwin : Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, 1983

Physical descrip: xvi, 88 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 0867842784

Annotation: Papers by P. Cooke, S. Fox, D. Gillespie, G. Chaloupka, N. Peterson, T. Banman, R.J. May, J.C. Altman, R.M. Berndt, O. Stanley, P.J. Carroll, C. MacKinolty and H. Morphy separately annotated

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Added Author: Cooke, P. (Peter)

Added Author: Loveday, P. (Peter), 1925-

Local call number: B M157.57/A1

Title: The nature and content of native title : session 2

Imprint: 1995

Annotation: Papers giving details of Aboriginal connection to land and how they define the areas they belong to; spiritual relationship; family groups; groups that have suffered dislocation

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Added Author: McKeown, Frank A.

Added Author: Mowaljarlai, David, 1925-1997

Added Author: Nadjowh, Timothy

Added Author: Mullet, Albert

Added Author: Penrith, Mervyn Charles, 1941-

Source: Native title : an opportunity for understanding / edited by Frank McKeown and the research staff of the National Native Title Tribunal, Perth:National Native Title Tribunal , [1995] 1995, p.61-70

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918

Title: Marriage and descent among the Australian Aborigines

Imprint: 1900

Annotation: Phratries, sections etc. of Parnkalla, Kamilaroi and Wombya tribes, geographical distribution of this type of social organization, organization of some N.T. tribes given; Appendix, Some tribes of Cape York Peninsula, Queensland gives organization of marriage classes, totemism, initiation

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Tainikuit people (Y24) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Source: Royal Society of New South Wales -- Journal and Proceedings, v.34, 1900; 120-135

Local call number: B M695.34/N1

Principal Author: O'Faircheallaigh, Ciaran

Title: Mining and economic development in the Northern Territory : what we know, what we need to know / Ciaran O'Faircheallaigh

Imprint: 1991

Annotation: Includes a section on the social and economic effects of royalty payments made to Aboriginal organisations; utilisation of funds allocated by the Aboriginal Benefits Trust Account with particular reference to the Gagudju and Kunwinjku Associations

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: North Australian research; some past themes and new directions / edited by Ian Moffatt and Ann Webb Casuarina, NT; Australian National University. North Australia Research Unit , 1991; p. 60-82; map

Local call number: B M822.24/T1

Personal Author: Moore, Jillian M.

Title: Top End nurses : bush nurses in the Top End of Australia's Northern Territory 1964-1974 / Jillian M. Moore.

Publication info: Darwin : Historical Society of the Northern Territory, 2012.

Physical descrip: xii, 208 pages : illustrations, maps, portraits ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 9781921576584

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: B M928.48/A5

Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976.

Title: Aboriginal conception beliefs / Charles P. Mountford.

Publication info: Melbourne : Hyland House, 1981

Physical descrip: 72 p. : ill., 2 maps ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 0908090277

Annotation: Summaries of beliefs in 42 site locations ; conception ceremonies ; physical paternity ; spirit child.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djeradj / Dyeraidy people (N10) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Nimbalda people (SA SH54-05)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wik people (Qld SD54)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
 Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M986.92/A1

Principal Author: Gillespie, D. (Dan)

Title: The artist as scientist

Imprint: 1982

Annotation: Gundjeibmi, Gagadju, Gunwinggu, Anbarra bark and rock paintings show perceptive observation of nature

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory -- Aboriginal art at the Top; a regional exhibition, edited by P. Cooke and J. Altman -Maningrida , NT; Maningrida Arts and Crafts , 1982; 17-20 -- bibl.; illus.

Local call number: B M986.92/A1

Principal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Artists and artisans in Gunwinggu society

Imprint: 1982

Annotation: Production among eastern Gunwinggu related to age, sex, seasonal, economic factors; manufacture of bark paintings, fish traps, bags; items produced for cash, status, cultural maintenance

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Source: Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory -- Aboriginal art at the Top; a regional exhibition, edited by P. Cooke and J. Altman -Maningrida , NT; Maningrida Arts and Crafts , 1982; 12-16 -- bibl.

Local call number: B O118.04/T1

Personal Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)

Title: A tentative description of the Gunwinggu language of western Arnhem Land

Publication info: Sydney:University of Sydney , 1964 1964

Physical descrip: 120 p.

Annotation: See unpublished version for annotation

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B P238.09/I1

Personal Author: Parker, Adrian, 1968-

Title: Images in ochre : the art and craft of the Kunwinjku / Adrian Parker.

Publication info: Roseville, N.S.W. : Kangaroo Press, 1997.

Physical descrip: 96 p. : col. ports. ; 28 cm.

ISBN: 0864178921

Annotation: Outlines reasons for painting; ownership of designs; painting techniques; use of ochres; works on bark; works on paper; manufacture and painting of didgeridoos

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B P978.40/T2

Personal Author: Pugh, Derek,

Title: Turn left at the devil tree / Derek Pugh with a foreword by Ted Egan.

Publication info: [Woden, Australian Capital Territory : Derek Pugh, 2013.]

Copyright date: *2013

Physical descrip: xii, 239 pages : illustrations, maps, portrait ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 9780992355807 : \$24.95

Subject: "Derek Pugh has written an admirable book on two counts. It is a rattling good yarn and at the same time it is a fine teacher's handbook. From the moment he takes the momentous decision to accept a teaching position at Maningrida, in remote Arnhem Land, Australia, Derek develops the best possible tactics in such situations. Don't throw your weight around too much; learn from the locals; don't have too big an opinion of yourself; be a good listener and, as Monty Python would tell us, "Always Look on the Bright Side of Life". - Foreword. Annotation pending

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhuwa moiety (N116) (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Yirritja moiety (N116) (NT SD53)

Local call number: B R125.55/S2

Principal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955

Title: The social organization of Australian tribes

Imprint: 1977

Annotation: Reprinted and edited from original article, Oceania, 1930; includes (pt 1 p.34-63, pt 3 p.444-456); detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal and patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda and Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
 Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jabirjabir / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardarrang / Wardarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Source: Radcliffe-Brown, A.R. -- The social anthropology of Radcliffe-Brown, edited by A. Kuper -- London, Henley, [etc.]; Routledge & Kegan Paul, [1977]; 131-173 -- diags.; map; tbls.
 Electronic access: Contact Library to view copy:
<http://aiatsis.gov.au/collections/using-collection/ordering-collection-items>
 Electronic access: Click link to access parts 1-3 from California Digital Library:
<https://archive.org/details/socialorganizati00radc>

Local call number: B R514.14/R1

Personal Author: Richards, Anne (Anne L.)

Title: Report on the bilingual education program at Oenpelli school : prepared for the Accreditation Panel, September 1984 / [by Anne Richards].

Publication info: Darwin : N.T. Dept. of Education, 1984.

Physical descrip: 50, 20 leaves : ill., map ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 0724516247

Annotation: Background to the school and the community; development of the bilingual program in the years 1974 to 1984; presentation of data and analysis; production of literacy materials in Kunwinjku
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B R968.59/C1

Title: Culture, ecology and economy of fire management in North Australian savannas : rekindling the Wurrk tradition / Jeremy Russell-Smith, Peter Whitehead, Peter Cooke [editors]

Publication info: Collingwood, Vic. : CSIRO Publishing, c2009.

Physical descrip: x, 404 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 9780643094024 (pbk.) \$99.95

Annotation: In 12 multi-authored chapters, this book documents key challenges and novel options for addressing chronic landscape scale fire management issues in North Australian Savannas through development of both collaborative, cross cultural approaches and commercially supported environment programs.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Russell-Smith, Jeremy.

Added Author: Whitehead, Peter J.

Added Author: Cooke, Peter

Local call number: B R988.77/S1

Personal Author: Ryan, Judith

Title: Spirit in land : bark paintings from Arnhem land in the National Gallery of Victoria [exhibition catalogue] / Judith Ryan

Publication info: Melbourne : National Gallery of Victoria, 1990

Physical descrip: viii, 120 p. : ill. (some col.), maps

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History and analysis of bark paintings from Arnhem Land; influence of Macassans and missionaries; marketing; Yolngu; Kunwinjku; rarrk style; artists and craftworkers; training of young artists, apprenticeships

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: B S317.59/A1

Personal Author: Scheffler, Harold W.

Title: Australian kin classification / Harold W. Scheffler.

Publication info: Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge University Press, 1978.

Physical descrip: xx, 569 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., map ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 9780521040525

ISBN: 052121906X

Annotation: Study on structures of kin classification systems; critically evaluates Radcliffe-Browns interpretation of Australian social organisation; surveys range of variation in Australian systems of kin classification - Pitjantjatjara, Maringan, Murinbata, Ompela, Mongkan, Nyulnyul, Mardudhunera, Karadjeri, Arabana, Murawari, Wongaibon, Yir Yoront, Murngin, Walbiri, Dieri, Ngarinyin and patrification

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Local call number: B S443.72/C1

Principal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Classifications of Australian languages, including Tasmanian

Imprint: 1971

Annotation: Criteria used to classify; special nature of Australian languages, phonemically aberrant languages, phonemic typological features, language names (spelling & choice of name), morphosyntactic typological features, earlier attempts at Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Nagaran, Gunwinguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewin, Yanyulan, TjingiliWambayan, Karawan, Minkinian, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warraian, Daly, Garaman, Djaminjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan families); Tasmanian languages - differences from Australian languages; late supplement - revisions to Pama-Maric group and other languages (mainly Pama-Nyungan family)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family

Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Maran language family

Language/Group: Maric language group

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family

Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Worroran languages

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Sebeok, T.A. -- Current trends in linguistics, v.8, part 1, 1971; 721-778

Local call number: B S613.33/A1

Personal Author: Simpson, Colin

Title: Adam in ochre : inside Aboriginal Australia / Colin Simpson.

Publication info: Sydney : Angus and Robertson, 1951.

Physical descrip: [vii], 222 p., [16] p. of plates (some col.) : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. (some col.) ; 25 cm.

Annotation: Story of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land; mainly OenPELLI region; describes rituals, religious beliefs, bodily decoration, myths and womens status

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B S613.33/A2

Personal Author: Simpson, Colin

Title: Adam in ochre : inside Aboriginal Australia / Colin Simpson.

Edition: 3rd ed.

Publication info: Sydney : Angus & Robertson, 1954.

Physical descrip: 221 p., [20] p. of plates (some col.) : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

Annotation: "This is a book which begins in Arnhem Land, about a expedition of scientists to the remote top-north corner of Australia, and then concerns itself more and more with that least-understood of men, the Australian Aboriginal. I have tried to gain and to convey an understanding of his life - yes, even his sex life - as it was and as it is, and of a future which we, surely, will not keep from him. I have tried to see Adamiji in his true colours. Finding him vivid, I hope I have conveyed that quality." -- aim and acknowledgement. Annotation: Story of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land; mainly Oenpelli region; describes rituals, religious beliefs, bodily decoration, myths and womens status
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B S613.33/A3

Personal Author: Simpson, Colin

Title: Adam in ochre : inside Aboriginal Australia / Colin Simpson.

Edition: 4th ed.

Publication info: Sydney : Angus & Robertson, 1956.

Physical descrip: 221 p., [16] p. of plates, [4] leaves of col. plates : ill. (some col.), map ; 24 cm.

Annotation: Story of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land; mainly Oenpelli region; describes rituals, religious beliefs, bodily decoration, myths and womens status
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B S613.33/A4

Personal Author: Simpson, Colin

Title: Adam in ochre : inside Aboriginal Australia / Colin Simpson.

Edition: 5th ed.

Publication info: Sydney ; London ; Melbourne ; Wellington : Angus & Robertson, 1962.

Physical descrip: 222 p., [20] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), map, ports. ; 24 cm.

Annotation: Story of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land; mainly Oenpelli region; describes rituals, religious beliefs, bodily decoration, myths and womens status
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B S613.33/A5

Personal Author: Simpson, Colin

Title: Adam in ochre : inside Aboriginal Australia

Publication info: Sydney:Angus & Robertson 1967

Physical descrip: 222 p.

Annotation: Story of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land; mainly Oenpelli region; describes rituals, religious beliefs, bodily decoration, myths and womens status
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1

Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.

Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.

ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :

Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples, flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
 Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki / Njaki Njaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-

Local call number: B S959.72/A1

Personal Author: Supp, Eckhard

Title: Australiens Aborigines : Ende der Traumzeit / Eckhard Supp

Publication info: Bonn:Bouvier , 1985 1985

Physical descrip: 333 p.; ill., map.

Annotation: Examines contemporary issues of land rights, mining leases, traditional culture and daily life, social organisation, examples of kinship systems of Kaiadilt, Yaralde, Kariara, Aranda, Warlpiri, Gunwinggu, Bardi and Gidjingali, traditional sex roles, myths and legends and religion Examines contemporary issues of land rights, mining leases, traditional culture and daily life, social organisation, examples of kinship systems

of Kaiadilt, Yarlalde, Kariara, Aranda, Warlpiri, Gunwinggu, Bardi and Gidjingali, traditional sex roles, myths and legends and religion

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yarlaldi / Yarlalde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Yarlaldi / Yarlalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: B T243.40/P1

Principal Author: Taylor, Luke

Title: Rainbows in the water / Luke Taylor

Imprint: 1999

Collation: p. [34]-52

Annotation: Examination of the role of the Rainbow Serpent in the art and belief of Kunwinjku-speaking people, Western Arnhem Land, NT; Rainbow Serpent as world creating power - Yingarna and his/her children - Ngalyod / Borlung and Ngalkunburriyaymi; discusses the representation of the serpent in the bark painting of seven artists - Paddy Nadamdjorie Maralngurra, Yuwunyuwun Maruwarr, Namerredje Guymala, Dick Nguleingulei Murrumuru, Yuwunyuwun Maruwarr, Bob Wanurr Namundja, Lofty Bardayal Nadjamerrek; world view, ecological knowledge and relationship to the land; modes of representation and artistic creativity

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Painting the Land Story / edited by Luke Taylor, Canberra : National Museum of Australia, 1999, p.[33]-52

Local call number: B U179.79/F1

Principal Author: Carroll, Peter John

Title: Mimi from western Arnhem Land [in mythology, rock art and bark paintings]

Imprint: 1977

Annotation: Gunwinggu data from Oenpelli

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Ucko, P.J. -- Form in indigenous art; schematization in the art of Aboriginal Australia and prehistoric Europe -- Canberra; London; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Gerald Duckworth; Humanities Press , 1977 [i.e. 1978]; 119-130 -bibl.; illus. (pt col.) -- Prehist. Mat. Cult. Ser. 13

Local call number: B V917.22/B1

Title: Between indigenous Australia and Europe: John

Mawurndjul: art histories in context / Claus Volkenandt, Christian Kaufmann, eds

Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press, Berlin : Reimer, c2009.

Physical descrip: 240 p. [16 p. of col. plates] : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 9780855756666 (pbk.) \$45.00

ISBN: 9783496028093

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Added Author: Volkenandt, Claus.

Added Author: Kaufmann, Christian.

Local call number: B W121.82/E1
Principal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: Aboriginal employment in the informal sector : the outstation case
Imprint: 1985
Annotation: Discussion of economic significance of employment of Gunwinggu people at Momega; examines appropriateness of minimum income support schemes
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Wade-Marshall, D.; Loveday, P. -- Employment and unemployment; a collection of papers -- Darwin; Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, 1985; 163-74 -- bibl.; tbls.

Local call number: B W121.82/N1
Principal Author: O'Faircheallaigh, Ciaran
Title: Uranium royalties and Aboriginal economic development / Ciaran OFaircheallaigh
Imprint: 1988
Annotation: Expenditure of uranium revenues by royalty associations; Ranger, Nabarlek Agreements; Gagudju, Kunwinjku Associations; enterprise
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Northern Australia / edited by Deborah WadeMarshall and Peter Loveday -- Darwin; Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, 1988; p. 155-181 (vol.1)

Local call number: B W425.42/C1
Title: Country, native title and ecology / edited by Jessica K. Weir.
Publication info: Acton, A.C.T. : ANU E Press, 2012.
Physical descrip: xiv, 174 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 9781921862557 (pbk.)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Added Author: Weir, Jessica
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
<http://epress.anu.edu.au/titles/aboriginal-history-monographs/country-native-title-and-ecology-2>

Local call number: B W968.58/L2
Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001
Title: Languages of Australia and Tasmania
Publication info: The Hague, Mouton 1972
Physical descrip: 208 p.
Annotation: Background; history of research; distinctive features of Australian languages; review of explanations of unusual features; phonologically aberrant languages; anomalies, review of past linguistic work including attempts at classification; lack of standardization of phonetic symbols; table of symbols used by various authors and by A.I.A.S.; A.I.A.S. recommendations; reasons for authors choice of spelling of language where this differs from A.I.A.S. recommendations; table of symbols used by Wurm; phonological features; general, regional; morphosyntactic features; general, regional; vocabulary, Common Australian, marginal vocabulary, regional vocabularies; classification of languages; general, early, typological, historical-comparative, lexicostatistical; the authors revised lexicostatistical classification; spelling of language names, criteria and presentation; The classification - twentyseven families; Tiwi, Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Nagaran, Gunwingguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewinan, Yanyulan, Karawan, Minkinian, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warraian, Daly, Murinbatan, Djamindjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan; classification illustrated by map; gives adapted version of Schebecks classification of Arnhem Land languages; external relationships of Aboriginal languages; linguistic prehistory evidence from; linguistics, prehistory, physical anthropology; general conclusions; map illustrating suggested origins and development of Australian languages; Tasmanian languages - relationship to mainland Aborigines; map of language areas, classification, morphological, typological features; comparison with Australian languages; bibliography
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Maran language family
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Worroran languages
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B Y715.12/A1

Personal Author: Young, Elspeth, 1940-2002

Title: Aborigines, land and society / Elspeth Young

Publication info: Melbourne:Longman Cheshire , 1993 1993

Physical descrip: 60 p.; ill., maps, ports.

ISBN: 0-58287-041-0

Annotation: Examines the relationship of Aboriginal peoples to land and the environment; describes traditional land use, land rights and development of Aboriginal cattle stations; compares population structures particularly for rural areas; gives history of impact of Europeans on the land, pastoralism in desert areas resulted in conflicts, such as Coniston massacre; case studies of Warlpiri social structures, Yuendumu and its outstations, Willowra, Mt. Barkly stations; Gunwinggu seasonal land use, Wreck Bay and mining negotiations with Gagudju Association and Argyle Diamond Mine; tourism at Uluru

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: BF B818.45/A1 (1973)

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Australian Aboriginal paintings in western and central Arnhem Land : temporal sequences and elements of style in Cadell River and Deaf Adder Creek art

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1973

Physical descrip: [vi], 214 p.

Annotation: p.1-36; Brief outline of country in Deaf Adder Creek & Cadell River area, first alien contacts, rock art as records of the past (present impossibility of dating), later alien visitors; Cadell River - lists locations with brief descriptions, figures 6-12 & bark paintings showing X - ray styles, figures 1374, types of brush, storage of clay pigment, mural painted at Bamyili, sacred Maraian objects; p.3770; Aboriginal (Ngalgbon/Rembarnga) informants biographical information; figures 75-155, including comparative styles of boomerangs & spears depicted, depiction of footprints; p.71-104; Data collection and processing (conversion of field drawings to line drawings, methods of obtaining meanings from informants; figures 156-241; p.105-164; Painting materials, pigments and techniques (bark, brushes, fixatives, pigments - names, sources, other colours, ritual classification), plates I-LIV; p.165-170; Conventions of style (Mimi art associated with the past); perspective, symbolic representations; main styles, characteristics of 1) Mimi art, 2) X - ray art, attempt to classify art into 4 types; p.171178; Temporal sequences, lack of reliable dating methods, relative age, changes in symbolistic representation, early Mimi art, late Mimi art, transition from Mimi art to X - ray art; p.179-182; Spirit beings & mytho - totemic motifs; p.183-187; Cadell River art - places and affinities, phases of style, general description of the area & the site locations,

similarities in style with Kimberley art; p.188-205; Documentation for plates & text figures; p.206-207;
Glossary of Aboriginal terms (mainly Djauan, Gunwinggu, Maielli, Ngalgbon, Rembarnga & Tiwi)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: BF B818.45/A1 (1988)

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Australian Aboriginal paintings in western and central Arnhem Land : temporal sequences and elements of style in Cadell River and Deaf Adder Creek art / E.J. Brandl
Edition: Rev. ed.

Publication info: Canberra:Aboriginal Studies Press , 1988 1988

Physical descrip: 214 p.; chiefly ill., genealogical tables, maps

Annotation: Brief outline of country in Deaf Adder Creek and Cadell River area; rock art as records of the past; Cadell River - lists locations with brief descriptions; bark paintings showing X-ray styles, mural painted at Bamyili, sacred Maraian objects; Aboriginal informants, biographical information; depiction of boomerangs, spears, footprints; painting materials, pigments, techniques; Mimi art, lack of reliable dating methods; general description of the area and site locations; glossary of Aboriginal terms (mainly Djauan, Gunwinggu, Maielli, Ngalgbon, Rembarnga and Tiwi); mythology

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: BF B864.81/K1

Personal Author: Brody, Annemarie, 1948-

Title: Kunwinjku bim : [exhibition of] western Arnhem Land paintings from the collection of the Aboriginal Arts Board, National Gallery of Victoria, 7 Dec. 1984-24 June 1985

Publication info: Melbourne:National Gallery of Victoria 1984

Physical descrip: 80 p.

Annotation: Rock art styles; history of painting on bark and its collection; stylistic change; notes on individual artists; role and training of artists in Kunwinjku society; painting materials and techniques; detailed description of each work and its associated story or myth

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: BF M511.47/K1

Personal Author: Meier, Leo, 1951-

Title: Kakadu : a heritage for the future / photography [by] Leo Meier : text [by] Simon Balderstone

Publication info: McMahons Point, N.S.W.:Weldons , 1987 1987

Physical descrip: 256 p.; col. ill., map

Annotation: Includes chapter on Aborigines; Creation myths of Gagudju, Gunwinggu, relationships between myths and archaeological record; rock art, Chaloupkas classification system

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Balderstone, Simon

Local call number: BF M833.74/A1

Personal Author: Morcombe, Michael

Title: Australias national parks

Publication info: Melb.:Lansdowne 1969

Physical descrip: [viii], 232p.

Annotation: Reviews entire national park system; p.24-25; Notes presence of shell heaps on east coast of N.S.W.; Rock carvings in area from Hunter R. to Royal National Park depict animal & human figures; Muogamarra Sanctuary (w. of Pacific Hwy. between Cowan & Hawkesbury R.) contains engraving of whale feast and fishing party; p.32; Notes Warrumbungle Park once the home of the Kamilaroi, stone arrangements mark sites of initiation grounds; p.40; Gibraltar Range National Park – gives Kumbainggiri legend of waratah from Dandahra & Coonbadja Cks.; Part of Kumbainggiri lands now within Park; p.45; Nerangballum tribe formerly occupied area in Springbrook National Park; p.4850; Glasshouse Mtns. in Kabi territory, evidence of local place-names; Bunya Mtns. National Park rendezvous for tribes from many areas every 3 yrs. when heavy crops of bunya nuts matured; Carnarvon Gorge rock paintings briefly described (stencilled hands, weapons, drawings of food species & geometric designs); Notes Cathedral Cave c.2 miles upstream from art gallery; p.60-64; Ayers Rock - Mt. Olga National Park; Brief details of mythology connected with sacred sites around base belonging to Mala totem of the Uluritja; p.72; Devils Marbles 60m. south of Tennant Ck. on Stuart Hwy.; Believed by Aborigines to be eggs of Rainbow Serpent; p.81-88; Windjana Gorge 70m. east of Derby, proposed National Park; Rock paintings depicting animals briefly noted; Gorge used as hideout by Pigeon Brief description of Wandjina & Rainbow Serpent paintings; p.92; Reproduction of bark painting by Mutitupuy from Yirrkala; p.96-97; Brief description of Arnhem Land art; Quotes Mountford Notes on X-ray style, pigments used, religious significance, examples show art from Miailli & Gunwinggu tribes; Bark paintings noted, preparation of bark sheets, pigments & brushes used; p.98-101; Edith Falls & Katherine Gorge rock paintings noted; Dreamtime heroes & mythical animals of great size; p.169; Notes presence of canoe trees at Hattah Lakes National Park; Map in end pocket shows larger Aboriginal reserves only

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Local call number: BF R196.31/E1

Corporate Author: Ranger Uranium Mines Pty Ltd.

Title: Environmental impact statement, February 1974 and supplements no.1 and no.2, May 1975

Publication info: [Chatswood, NSW], 1975

Physical descrip: [147] p.

Annotation: Subsistence and recreation on Mudginbarry Station; archaeological and sites near Mt Brockman sacred to Gunwinggu; Jabiru community; health and disease

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Serials

Local call number: S 02.1/9

Principal Author: Poignant, Roslyn

Title: About friendship : about trade : about photographs / Roslyn Poignant : [photographs by Axel Poignant]

Imprint: 1994

Annotation: Analysis of the dynamics of the encounter between photographer Axel Poignant and the Aboriginal people he visited at Ngalarramba in Arnhem Land, in 1952; ROM ceremony; Lamilami; Winunguj; Joseph Mangkudja

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Poignant, Axel, 1906-1986

Source: Voices, 1994-95; v. 4 no. 4, p. 55-70 -- ill., port.

Local call number: S 05/2

Personal Author: Jones, Margaret

Title: Alive and painting, making music...

Publication info: 1971

Annotation: Account of concert at Yirrkala with Aboriginal musicians meeting Adelaide Wind Quintet, revival of interest in Aboriginal culture, showing of A.I.A.S. films in London, work of Australian Council for the Arts in financing Aboriginal arts and crafts; plates include Jinang bark paintings by Charlie Gunbuna & John Ruriya with brief notes on subjects, Noarlangie & central Arnhem Land rock paintings, Mialli/Gunwinggu bark painting by David Milaybuma, bark paintings by Yirawala

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Hemisphere -- 1971; v.15, no.5; 26-31 -- pls. (pt col.)

Local call number: S 05/4

Principal Author: Taylor, Luke

Title: Making painting pay / Luke Taylor

Imprint: 1996

Annotation: Aboriginal response to the market for Aboriginal art; history of western Arnhem Land bark paintings as collectable objects; social context of contemporary bark painting among the Kunwinjku; change and continuity in style and content

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Meanjin, 1996; v. 55 no. 4, p. 744-753 -- ill.

Local call number: S 06/1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Giese, Harry, 1913-2000

Title: Research into Aboriginal matters, Welfare Branch Northern Territory Administration

Publication info: 1959

Annotation: Projects undertaken - demographic, sociological matters, social circumstances & health, cultural matters, capacities of Aboriginals, educational, child development studies, vocational training and employment

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.7, 1968; 9-14

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: The dietary utilisation of flora and fauna by contemporary hunter-gatherers at Momega Outstation, northcentral Arnhem Land

Publication info: 1984

Annotation: Quantitative analysis of one seasonal cycle; includes comprehensive listing of species consumed

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Australian Aboriginal studies -- 1984; 1; 35-46 -- bibl.; maps; tpls.

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Flora and fauna again : a final word

Publication info: 1986

Annotation: Reply to Kesteven on orthography and resource utilisation

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Australian Aboriginal studies -- 1986; 1; 61-2

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Flora and fauna revisited : a reply to Kesteven

Publication info: 1985

Annotation: Comments on outstation politics, food utilisation, orthography, land tenure and social organisation

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Aust. Aboriginal Stud. - - 1985; 2; 71-4 - bibl.

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Gunn, R. G. (Robert George)
Title: A singular beeswax representation of Namarrkon, the Lightning Man, from western Arnhem Land / R.G. Gunn, R.L. Whear
Imprint: 2008
Collation: p. 54-69
Annotation: Discusses the representation of Namarrkon in the rock art of north-east Arnhem Land; use and dating of beeswax figures; distribution of Namarrkon art and myth; evidence for the development of regional rock art distributions
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Whear, R. L.
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.2 (2008), p. 54-69, ill., maps

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Personal Author: Kesteven, Sue
Title: Comments on Altmans... dietary utilization ... at Momega outstation ...
Publication info: 1985
Annotation: Criticism of Altman on points relating to the politics and economics of outstations, Kunwinjku land tenure and orthography
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Australian Aboriginal studies -- 1985; 2; 68-71 -- bibl.

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Personal Author: Kesteven, Sue
Title: Further comments on Altmans ... dietary utilization ... at Momega outstation ...
Publication info: 1986
Annotation: Resource utilisation around settlements; womens work orthography
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Australian Aboriginal studies -- 1986; 1; 60-1 -bibl.

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Poignant, Roslyn
Title: Wirdayak/Baman (Life History) Photo Collection : report on the setting up of a life history photo collection at the Djomi Museum, Maningrida / Roslyn Poignant
Imprint: 1992
Annotation: The return of photographs taken by Axel Poignant in 1952 to the Maningrida community; reactions to images - avoidance rules in relation to naming and images of the dead; establishment of local collections of historic photographic material - Die Bodies File
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies, 1992; no. 2, p. 71-77 – ports

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Taylor, Luke
Title: Negotiating form in Kuninjku bark-paintings / Luke Taylor
Imprint: 2008
Collation: p. 56-66
Annotation: Examination of the interaction of artistic individuality and social relations in the bark painting of western Arnhem Land; background to contemporary Kuninjku art production in the region; discusses the works of Mick Kubarkku, Yirawala, Peter Marralwanga, Kubarkku, Anchor Kulunba; significance development and aesthetic assessment of rarrk (cross-hatching) with reference to the work of John Mawurndjul; influences and themes in Mawurndjul's work (Ngalyod, Mardayin ceremony); associations of style and influence with Jimmy Njiminjuma, Kay Lindjuwanga, Abraham Monkorrrerre, Irenie Ngalinba, Aileen Lamanga, Elyssa Cameron, James Iyuna, Melba Gunjarrwanga
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.1 (2008), p. 56-66, ill.

Local call number: S 09.6/MU/1

Title: [The art of Arnhem Land]

Publication info: 1974

Annotation: Photographs of two bark paintings; 1 – sorcery painting from the Gunwinggu tribe, Oenpelli, depicting a pregnant woman with a jabiru bird head and stingray spines; 2 - painting by Gumaidj artist illustrating totemic crocodiles

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Western Australian Museum -- Report, 1957-58; [2021] -- pls.

Local call number: S 16/2

Personal Author: Eliade, Mircea, 1907-1986

Title: Australian religions, part 5 : Death, eschatology and some conclusions

Publication info: 1968

Annotation: Death, funerary rites and inquest; the role of medicine men; mourning & other manifestations of grief (Murngin, Arnhem Land); identification of murderer, forms of inquest; Postexistence of the soul – beliefs from Arnhem Land, Wiradjuri, Kulin, Kamilaroi, Gunwinggu tribes, E. Kimberley, Herbert R.; Notes on the Kurangara cult in Kimberleys (Wunambal, Ungarinyin), sacred object of cult; the Djamba cult & its relation to Kurangara; Wandering cults & millenaristic movements; Religious ideology replaced by magic; New cult of Jinimin (Jesus), relative myths (Canning Desert region); Adjustment movement in Elcho Island; Historical reconstruction of Australian cultures; megalithic cultures integrated into religious life of Kimberley & Cape York tribes; Analysis of religious culture

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Source: History of Religions -- 1968; v.7, no.3; 244- 268

Local call number: S 17/5

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Destruction of an Aboriginal community

Publication info: 1971

Annotation: Report on liquor problem noted during visit to Oenpelli, among Gunwinggu people; contact with licensed store on mining lease at East Alligator River Crossing; suggests means to alleviate problem; question of Aboriginal decision making

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Source: Encounter -- 1971 ; v. 16, no. 4 ; 3-6 -- pl.

Local call number: S 17/8

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: The Australian Aborigine and his language

Publication info: 1968

Annotation: Pre-history theories including language origin, breakdown of a civilization with coming of Europeans, need for studying languages; Wiradjuri, Gunwinggu (Oenpelli), Nunggubuyu (Rose River), Andilyaugwa (Groote Eylandt) languages studied

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Source: Open Door -- Mar., 1968; 12-16 -- illus.

Local call number: S 20/12
Principal Author: White, Ian
Title: Nurturing the sacred in Western Arnhem Land: the legacy of the shaman, healer and mentor Paddy Compass Namadbara/ by Ian White & Jacob Nayinggul
Imprint: 2002
Annotation: Details the exploits and leadership of Paddy Compass Namadbara, a revered Elder who steered his community in West Arnhem Land through a time of great change
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Nayinggul, Jacob
Source: Cultural Survival Quarterly: Nurturing the sacred in Aboriginal Australia, Vol. 26, no. 2 (Summer 2002), p. 15-17, ill.
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://www.culturalsurvival.org/publications/csq/csq_article.cfm?id=20574D15-7173-4E92-802A-D72DF8C8F43C®ion_id=9&subregion_id=31&issue_id=22

Local call number: S 25.1/7
Personal Author: Edwards, Robert
Title: Rock Art in the Alligator Rivers Region
Publication info: 1978
Annotation: General information about sites; Gunwinggu most numerous tribe in area
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Source: Aboriginal News - - 1978; 3(3); 9-12 -- illus. map

Local call number: S 25.1/7
Personal Author: Holmes, Sandra Le Brun
Title: Death of Yirawala
Publication info: 1976
Annotation: Biography of Gunwingu artist who died 16 April 1976
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Aboriginal News -- 1976; 3(2); 6-7 -- illus.

Local call number: S 25.2/2
Title: Maningrida Settlement
Publication info: 1960
Annotation: Settlement in Gunavidji territory; pre-war contact (Gunavidji, Burera, Nakara, Gunwinggu); increasing movement of natives to Darwin and Coburg after war; medical & ration depot established at Maningrida 1957 to stop this; development since 1958 – living conditions, leper camp, population statistics, employment
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Dawn -- 1960; v.9, no.6; 5-10

Local call number: S 33.7/1
Corporate Author: Northern Territory. Legislative Assembly
Title: Debates - Petrol sniffing / by B. Collins
Publication info: 1979
Annotation: Alcohol consumption; physical effects of petrol sniffing; sniffing among Gundwinji at Maningrida; control at Papunya and Milingimbi
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyanang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Northern Territory. Legislative Assembly.
Parliamentary record 28 Feb./9 Mar. 1978; 3; 524-525, 697-700

Local call number: S 37/4
Principal Author: Calwell, Michael
Title: Some linguistic differences between Kunwinjku and English / Michael Calwell

Imprint: 1989

Annotation: Strategies used to teach English as a second language at Oenpelli

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Aboriginal Child at School - 1989; v. 17 no. 2, p. 31-36

Local call number: S 37.6/2

Title: The legacy of myths

Publication info: 1981

Annotation: General explanation of Aboriginal mythology; examples of Tiwi and Gunwinggu creation myths

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Source: National Aboriginal day -- 1981; 17-20

Local call number: S 37.7/7

Corporate Author: Northern Territory. Department of Education

Title: Annual reports of teacher/linguists in the bilingual schools of the Northern Territory, 1980

Publication info: 1980

Physical descrip: 57 leaves

Annotation: Reports from Yuendumu, Areyonga, Papunya, Goulburn Is., Willowra, Maningrida, Docker River, Elcho Is., Milingimbi, Oenpelli, Bathurst Is., Yirrkala, Bamyili, of programmes in Warlpiri, Pitjantjatjara, Pintupi, Maung, Kunibidji, Gunwinggu, Gumatj, Tiwi, Kriol, Yolngu Matha

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Source: Northern Territory. Dept. of Education. Annual reports of teacher/linguists in the bilingual schools of the Northern Territory (1980)

Local call number: S 37.7/14

Principal Author: Coleman, Carolyn

Title: Progress report : the production of encyclopaedic resource packages at Maningrida CEC / Carolyn Coleman

Imprint: 1991

Annotation: Development of illustrated Ndjebbana reference books on natural species will provide traditional information for young urban Ndjebbana speakers, literacy materials for older speakers and reference tools for English speakers as well as models for resource packages for Maung, Burarra, Nakkara, Kunbarlang, Kuninjku and others

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Source: NT Bilingual Education Newsletter and TELC Talk, 1991; no. 91-2, p. 46-54 -- ill.

Local call number: S 37.7/15

Principal Author: Djayhgurrnga, Esther

Title: The languages of the people at Oenpelli / by Esther Bilililya Djayhgurrnga and Joseph Nabangardi Singh

Imprint: 1989

Annotation: Outlines the history of Oenpelli and its language; the original groups in the area were Mengerr, Erreh, Wuningak, Gagudju, Wudadjbak and Amurdak; European buffalo shooters were in the area by 1900; other groups to settle in Oenpelli were Kunwinjku, Gunbalang, Maung, Ngumbur, Dangbon, Gundjehmi and Karik; because many ceremonies have been lost, they are now recalled in the Kunwinjku way; the Church Missionary Society took responsibility for Oenpelli after World War I; after the Missionaries withdrew Oenpelli has become an independent Aboriginal community; discusses the six languages spoken at Oenpelli; lists number of speakers of each language

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Erre language (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gagadjuan language family

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Gundjehmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Source: Ngoonjook: Batchelor Journal of Aboriginal Education, No. 2 (Sept. 1989), p. 17-24

Local call number: S 37.7/15

Principal Author: Murray, Nancy

Title: Language situation at Bulman / by Nancy Murray

Imprint: 1991

Annotation: Decline of Rembarrnga, Ngalkbon, Ngalakan, Ritharrngu, Gunwinggu, Mara and Arrernte spoken at Bulman in favour of Kriol and English

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Source: Ngoonjook, 1991; no. 5, p. 1-5

Local call number: S 40/3

Personal Author: Jernudd, Bjorn H.

Title: Articulating Gunwinjgu laminals

Publication info: 1974

Annotation: Palatographic data on interdental phones; discussion of results

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Blake, B.J. -- Papers in Australian Aboriginal languages -- Melbourne; Monash University , 1974; 83-109 -- bibl.; illus.; tpls. Linguistic communications, 14

Local call number: S 40/6

Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., d. 2008

Title: Languages of the world : Indo-Pacific fascicle six / Geoffrey N. O'Grady, C. F. and F. M. Voegelin
Indiana University (with an appendix by Kenneth L. Hale)

Publication info: Indiana:University of Indiana 1966

Physical descrip: 197 p.

Annotation: Report on 1962 Indiana University conference on Australian languages; Brief history of research in Aboriginal linguistics - 19th century to present day; external relationships with neighbouring areas; internal relationships; 29 phylic families included in the Australian macro-phylum, divided into 3 groups - (1) Cape York (2) West of Gulf of Carpentaria (3) South and south-west of Cape York & Gulf; Unrelated languages - Miriam (Torres Straits), Bararam (pygmoid, Qld.), Aniwan (N.E., N.S.W.), Tasmanian; Study of languages from 3 angles - area – comparative - race relationships; List of languages classified under main family of phylic groups; Phonological diversity, structural detail; Appendix - The Paman group of the PamaNyungan phylic family, explanation of terms & classification of group

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33) (WA SF50-15)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-02)

Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)

Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)

Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji language (N16) (NT SF53-04)
 Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji people (N16) (NT SF53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maya language (W20) (WA SG49-04)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
 Language/Group: Paman language group
 Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Pinikura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriyanga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)
 Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Added Author: Voegelin, C. F. (Charles Frederick), 1906-1986
Added Author: Voegelin, F. M. (Florence Marie), 1927-1989
Source: Anthropological Linguistics, Vol. 8 No.2, 1966 p.1-197

Local call number: S 40/8

Personal Author: Elwell, Vanessa M. R.

Title: Some social factors affecting multilingualism among Aboriginal Australians : a case study of Maningrida

Publication info: 1982

Annotation: Demographic, social attitudinal factors; numbers of speakers, extent of use of Kunibidji, Burarra, Gunwingju, Nakkara, Djinang, Rembarrnga, Gungurrugoni, Gupapuyngu, Gumatj, Wangurri, Maung

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Source: International journal of the sociology of language -- 1982; 36; 83-103 -- bibl.; tbls.

Local call number: S 40/29

Principal Author: Singer, Ruth

Title: The inclusory construction in Australian languages / Ruth Singer

Imprint: 2001

Collation: p. [81]-96

Annotation: Describes the two primary forms of inclusory construction used in Aboriginal languages; includes examples from Roper River Kriol, Mara, Yankunytjatjara, Nunggubuyu, Warlpiri, Kunwinjku, Ngandi, Yidiny, Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Kayardild, Guugu-Yimidhirr, Arrente, Kaytetye

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Source: Melbourne Papers in Linguistics and Applied
Linguistics Issue 2 (2001), p.[81]-95

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas

Title: Macassan loanwords in top end languages / Nicholas Evans

Imprint: 1992

Annotation: Study of distribution and phonological adaption of Macassan loanwords in Tiwi, Iwaidja, Garig, Mawng, Amurdak, Marrgu, Gagudju, Mayali, Kunwinjku, Rembarrnga, Ndjebbana, Burarra, Anindilyakwa, Nunggubuyu, Mara, Yanyuwa and Lardil; lists of loans by semantic field and of loans by language; Makassarese, Malay and Bajau

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 12 no. 1, 1992, p. 45-91

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-

Title: Glottal stop, underspecification, & syllable structures among the Top End languages / Mark Harvey

Imprint: 1991

Annotation: Status of glottal stop in the phonologies of Gamu, Gunwinygu, Jawoyn, Mangarrayi, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Rembarrnga, Wagiman, Warray and Yolngu languages, and implications for morphology

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kamu / Gamor language (N33) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Kamu / Gamor people (N33) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1991; v. 11 no. 1, p. 67-105

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: O'Keefe, Isabel

Title: Kaddikkaddik ka-wokdjanganj 'Kaddikkaddik Spoke': language and music of the Kun-barlang
Kaddikkaddik songs from Western Arnhem Land / Isabel O'Keefe

Imprint: 2010

Annotation: "Kaddikkaddik 'oyster catcher' songs are an endangered set of individually owned, didjeridu-accompanied songs, sung predominantly in Kun-barlang, a Gunwinjguan language from Western Arnhem Land. Performances of Kaddikkaddik 'oyster catcher' songs display considerable textual and musical variation. Berndt suggests that despite this variation there is a distinctive 'sound' that allows listeners to identify the songs, but admits that further musicological analysis is needed. In this paper I seek to address this need, and to evaluate the idea of a distinctive sound, by providing a musical and linguistic analysis of recorded Kaddikkaddik song performances. I outline variations that occur in the songs and note features of the songs that are distinctive within the wider musical and linguistic context of Western Arnhem Land. "
[Author's abstract]

Annotation: Analysis of Kaddikkaddik 'oyster catcher bird ' songs; includes reference to spirit language attributed to the kaddikkaddik bird spirit

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 30, no. 1 (January 2010), p. 35-51

Local call number: S 54/2

Title: X-ray visions

Imprint: 2002

Annotation: Exhibitions of contemporary works by the Kunwinjku people from Gunbalanya (Oenpelli), Western Arnhem Land on display at the Australian Conservation Foundation new headquarters; artists include Bruce Nabegeyo, Lawrence Nganjmirra and Graham Batari

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Habitat. Vol. 30, no. 6, (December 2002), p.8-9 ill.,port.

Local call number: S 56/10

Principal Author: Tacon, Paul S. C. (Paul Stephen Charles), 1958-

Title: Regionalism in the recent rock art of western Arnhem
Land, Northern Territory / Paul S.C. Tacon

Imprint: 1993

Annotation: Variation in the forms, motifs and styles of West Arnhem Land rock art; identification of Jawoyn, Gundjeibmi and Gagudju/Erre/Mangeridji sub-styles in later period art; relationship of fish and macropod regionalism to ecology and mythology (conception beliefs and culture heroes); implications for wider studies

Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Source: Archaeology in Oceania, October 1993; v. 28 no. 3, p.112-120 -- ill., map

Local call number: S 56/10

Principal Author: Tacon, Paul S. C. (Paul Stephen Charles), 1958-

Title: Socialising landscapes : the long-term implications of signs, symbols and marks on the land / Paul S.C.
Tacon

Imprint: 1994

Annotation: Significance of art in the creation of social (SH56) - 7/3 boundaries - clan engravings in Roma Gorge, Central Australia, Kuninjku and Kunwinjku painting, Mann River, Arnhem land; uses of rock art and stone arrangements; significance of stone and the universality of the concepts of time and space

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Archaeology in Oceania, October 1994; v. 29 no. 3, p.117-129 -- ill.

Local call number: S 56/15
Personal Author: Gould, Richard A. (Richard Allan)
Title: [Review of] Man, land and myth in north Australia :
the Gunwinggu people / [by] Ronald M. and Catherine H. Berndt
Publication info: 1974
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Asian Perspectives -- [1974]; v.17, no.1; 86

Local call number: S 57/4
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: Ceremonial exchange in Western Arnhem Land
Publication info: 1951
Annotation: Fully describes and discusses six ceremonies at which natives of different tribal groups meet for the sole purpose of exchanging goods, accompanied by dancing, ritual and singing; Map shows distribution of trade ceremonies and types of goods exchanged; Gunwingu, Margulidjan, Gunbalang, Gunavidji, Nagara, Jiwada, Margu, Djawun, Gundjeibmi, Dangbun and Jangman; Some ceremonies offer emotional outlet in hope of sexual licence
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1951; v.7, no.2; 156-176 -- map.

Local call number: S 57/4
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land
Publication info: 1950
Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: Hunter-gatherer subsistence production in Arnhem Land : the original affluence hypothesis re-examined
Publication info: 1984
Annotation: See unpublished version (pMs 3790) for annotation
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Mankind -- 1984; 14(3); 179-90 -- bibl.; map; tbls.

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Language and social distinction in Aboriginal Australia
Publication info: 1962
Annotation: Language of initiation (secret) - Kamilaroi, Njangumada, Anewan, Kurnu; non secret – Gugadja (western S.A.), Murinbada; relationship language Djabwurrung, Koko-Yao, Wik- Mungkan, Gunwinggu (cousin), Murinbada
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana language (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Source: Mankind -- 1962; v.5, no.12; 514-522

Local call number: S 57/15
Personal Author: Warner, W. Lloyd (William Lloyd), 1898-1970
Title: Kinship morphology of forty-one north Australian tribes
Publication info: 1933
Annotation: Field-work 1927-29; four fundamental types Gunwinggu, Wanderung, Murngin, Larakia; distribution of tribes with sketch maps; terminology, kinship structure, types of subsections & semi-moiety groupings; Appendix includes notes on the relative worth of the field material of the various areas studied, criticism of Spencer & Gillens publications on north Australian tribes & a general explanation charts
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Source: American Anthropologist -- 1933; v.35, no.1; 63-86 -- maps; fold.tbls.

Local call number: S 57/16

Principal Author: Taylor, Luke

Title: 'They may say tourist, may say truly painting': aesthetic evaluation and meaning of bark paintings in western Arnhem Land, northern Australia / Luke Taylor

Imprint: 2008

Collation: p. [865]-885

Annotation: Examination of the relationship between subject matter and aesthetics in Kuninjku bark painting; aesthetics in the anthropology of art ? objectivist aesthetics; engagement with the art market; Kuninjku context of art production ? materials, process, social relations, gender roles; iconic and formal qualities ? relations to ancestral forms; art training ? formal judgements and the creation and aesthetics of cross-hatching (rarrk); concepts of 'bad art?'; perception of and engagement with the market; discusses the work of John Mawurndjul ? Mardayin ceremony; includes reference to Samuel Namundja, Ivan Namirrkki, Anna Wurrkidj, Kay Lindjuwanga, Yirawala, Andrew Munukali, Lofty Bardayal

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute Vol.14, no.4 (Dec. 2008), p. [865]-885, ill.

Local call number: S 57/23

Principal Author: Garde, Murray

Corporate Author:

Title: The pragmatics of rude jokes with grandad: joking relationships in Aboriginal Australia / Murray Garde

Imprint: 2008

Collation: p. [235]-253

Annotation: Discusses the joking relationship in the Bininj Kunwok and Dalabon peoples, western Arnhem Land, NT; kinship structures allowing joking relations; semantic and topics of jokes; joking relations as inversions and neutralisations of conventional kinship modes of behaviour - joking and friendship; role of humour

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Source: Anthropological Forum Vol.18, no.3 (2008), p. [235]-253

Local call number: S 57/26
Principal Author: Jelinek, J. (Jan), 1926
Title: Skeletal remains from Arnhem Land
Imprint: 1979
Annotation: Description of skulls from Aboriginal burials Rembranga, Gunwinggu, Kakadu and Maiali country
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 159-174 -- illus.; tpls.

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: Hunting buffalo in North-Central Arnhem Land : a case of rapid adaptation among Aborigines
Publication info: 1982
Annotation: Change in hunting from non-dangerous to dangerous mammals; adaption of economy; study of Gunwinggu on Momega outstation; distribution and consumption of buffalo; food taboos
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Oceania -- 1982; 52(4); 274-285 -- bibl.; tpls

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
Title: The Arts of life : an Australian Aboriginal perspective
Publication info: 1962
Annotation: Western Arnhem Land (Gunwinggu), artists interpretation on bark of non-sacred ceremony, owner of series of songs, songman; Presentatin of song and dancing, mythological meaning of paintings; Dramatic impact in sphere of myth & song; Eastern Arnhem Land - version of the Wawalag myth, different approach in song cycles; Story of the Nabirdauda (bee-djang man); Articles emphasizes the significance in Aboriginal perspective of the dimension of culture and experience which go beyond the routine business of making a living
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)
Source: Westerly -- 1962; v.1, no.2-3; 82-88 -- pls.

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
Title: An OenPELLI monologue : culture contact
Publication info: 1951
Annotation: Impressions of an Aboriginal woman; Describes the emotional reaction to white settlers and visitors; Events that took places in the past; Mission taking over betrothal & marriage arrangements; Quarrels stemming mainly from tobacco or from marital and extra-marital situations; Paper consists of a long text in womans own words, with interlinear and free translation; Discussion
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Source: Oceania -- 1951; v.22 no.1; [24]-52

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: Some methodological considerations in the study of Australian Aboriginal art
Publication info: 1958
Annotation: Discusses what a peoples art can tell about their society & culture; relationship of art to social, cultural & religious situations; comparison between western & north-eastern Arnhem Land art, methods of bark painting; diffusion of styles; contrast between Gunwinggu & Aranda art; briefly mentions language construction in Arnhem Land
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Oceania -- 1958; v.29, no.1; [26]-43

Local call number: S 57/27

Principal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Arnhem Land music (north Australia)

Imprint: Sydney : University of Sydney, 1965

Collation: 339, 30 p. : music ; 25 cm

Annotation: Description, texts and translations of recordings listed in Australian and N.G. musical records; oceania, v.27, no.4, 1957; [313]-319, and listed separately in Bibliography; Musical survey and analysis, description of instruments and technique musical patterns and breaking up of types into region; Three Big Sundays of Djauan - Uwara, Lorgan and Kunapipi dealt with in detail; Roll of songman; Map and details of song routes and diffusion

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garmalanggal / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garmalanggal / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurung language (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)

Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)

Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Added Author: Jones, Trevor A.
Source: Oceania v.24, no.2, 1953; [81]-109; v.25, nos.1-2, 1954; [74]-121; no.4, 1955; [292]-342; v.26, no.2, 1955; [127]- 152; no.3, 1956; [214]-230; 370p. -pls.; maps; Syd., 1957 -- Oceania Monographs no.9

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Rethinking anthropology : a review

Publication info: 1963

Annotation: Pt.1; General - Rethinking; a continuous task; rethinking concepts; pt.2; Review of Rethinking Anthropology; by E.R. Leach; pt.3; Notes on cross-cousin marriage; pt.4; Cross-cousin marriage, moieties & sections; Section system - Karadjeri, N.E. Arnhem Land (Yirrkala) & Rembaranga; twofold basis of Aust. social structure; comments on early writers material on Cape York (Munkan), Fitzmaurice River, Daly River, Rose River, Forrest & Drysdale Rivers; Notes on cross-cousin kinship systems & sections; diffusion of sections & subsections; social origin of the section system; emergence of sections; Mainly Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Cape York

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Source: Oceania -- 1963; v.34, no.2; [81]-107

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Social organization in Arnhem Land, I. Western Arnhem Land

Publication info: 1951

Annotation: Concerns mainly Gunwinggu and Maung groups; combination of phratries with moieties; marriage system at Oenpelli, Goulburn Island; English equivalents given to native relationship terms (Maung); tables of Gunwinggu and Maung kinship systems, with analyses - merging of both; extended spouse relationships (Mamam); possession of land; table of diffusion of Namanamaj; article mentions location of many groups

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Umpugarla / Bugula language (N43) (NT SD53-05)

Language/Group: Umpugarla / Bugula people (N43) (NT SD53-05)

Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya language (N42) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Erre language (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gundudj / Gundudy language (N56) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Gundudj / Gundudy people (N56) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Wadda / Wadaa / Wada language (N51) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Wadda / Wadaa / Wada people (N51) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak language (N106) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Wareidbug people (N48) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Wengej language (N59) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Wengej people (N59) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Widjilg / Widyilg language (N52) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Widjilg / Widyilg people (N52) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Added Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
 Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
 Source: Oceania -- 1951; v.21, no.4; [253]-301

Local call number: S 57/27

Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-

Title: Oenpelli Kunwinjku kinship terminologies and marriage practices / Mark Harvey

Imprint: 2001

Collation: p. 117-143

Annotation: Description of Oenpelli Kunwinjku kinship and marriage practices; contrary to previous research first preference marriage preferences shown to be asymmetrical; comparison with Yolngu; relation of marriage practices to ranges and regional identities; types of ranges, marriage patterns and terminologies

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Oceania Vol.72, no.2 (Dec.2001), p.117-142

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Jones, Trevor A.

Title: Arnhem Land music. pt.2 : A musical survey

Publication info: 1969

Annotation: Professor Elkins recordings fully analysed; Transcription in musical notation; Record-by-record commentary, both analytical and descriptive; Instrumental technique, performing methods

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Source: Oceania -- 1956, 1957; v.26, no.4, v.28, no.1; [252]-339; [1]-30

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Jones, Trevor A.

Title: Arnhem Land music

Publication info: 1957

Annotation: Professor Elkins recordings fully analysed; transcription in musical notation; record-by-record commentary, both analytical and descriptive; instrumental technique, performing methods

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Source: pt.2. A musical survey Oceania, v.26, no.4, 1956; [252]-339; v.28, no.1, 1957; [1]-30

Local call number: S 57/27

Principal Author: Taylor, Luke

Title: The rainbow serpent as visual metaphor in Western Arnhem Land / Luke Taylor

Imprint: 1990

Annotation: Analysis of paintings of Ngalyod/Yingarna, the rainbow serpent, produced by the Kunwinjku people; visual imagery in contemporary bark paintings, produced for the market, also imparts traditional knowledge; mythology - serpent/snake, frog

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Oceania, 1990; v. 60 no. 4, p. 329-344 -- ill.

Local call number: S 57/31

Personal Author: Kirk, R. L. (Robert Louis), 1921-

Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : the distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups among populations at various localities in the Northern Territory of Australia / by R.L. Kirk, N.M. Blake, P.M. Moodie and G.J. Tibbs

Publication info: 1971

Annotation: Describes investigation of two serum protein & 8 red cell enzyme systems with samples from 1518 full blood people of 37 tribal affiliations living at 18 localities (Roper River, Amoonguna, Delissaville, Darwin, Angurugu, Aileron, Areyonga, Hermannsburg, Yuendumu, Maryvale, Bamyili, Maningrida, Victoria River Downs, Mainoru, Robinson River, Milingimbi, Elcho Island, Bathurst Island), sampling methods, results for haptoglobin groups, transferrin group, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, red cell phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, peptidase A & B, adenylate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase & malate dehydrogenase

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: Human Biology in Oceania -- 1971; v.1, no.1; 54-76 --tbls.; map

Local call number: S 61/1

Personal Author: Soong, F. S. (Foong San)

Title: Role of the margidjbu (traditional healer) in western Arnhem Land

Publication info: 1983

Annotation: Traditional healing beliefs and practices at Oenpelli; accommodation of Western health service and ideas

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Medical journal of Australia -- 1983; 1(10); 474-477

Local call number: S 71/8

Principal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: John Mawurndjul: art and impact / Jon Altman

Imprint: 2009

Annotation: John Mawurndjul's early life, art career, development of his arts practice and his impact on Australian arts practice

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Art Monthly Australia no. 226 (December 2009-February 2010), p. 22-25, ill., port.

Local call number: S 71/8

Principal Author: Hinkson, Melinda

Title: Rarrk - John Mawurndjul: a journey through time in northern Australia / Melinda Hinkson

Imprint: 2005

Annotation: Discusses the theme of the exhibition of John Mawurndjul's work in the Museum Tinguely in Basel; three phases are represented in the exhibition and demonstrate Mawurndjul's experiments with rarrk and changes in his artworks over time

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Art Monthly Australia no. 185 (Nov. 2005), p. 14-19, ill., port.

Local call number: S 71/8

Principal Author: McLean, Ian, 1952-

Title: How art can change the world: art, life and modernity in Western Arnhem Land / Ian McLean

Imprint: 2006

Annotation: Author's opinions of how the boom in Aboriginal art from the 1970s onwards had a positive effect on the Kuninjku people, and describing their bark paintings as 'spiritual, historical and political'; bark paintings as modern art.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Art Monthly no. 188 (April 2006), p. 29-32, ill.

Local call number: S 71/13

Principal Author: McLean, Ian, 1952-

Title: Kuninjku modernism: new perspectives on Western Arnhem land art / Ian McLean

Imprint: 2005

Annotation: Overview of the exhibition 'Crossing Country – the alchemy of Western Arnhem Land art' which traces ninety years of Kuninjku art; development of Kuninjku bark painting from 1912 to 2003; importance of the rarrk in bark painting.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Artlink Vol. 25, no. 2, (June 2005), p. 48-51, ill.

Local call number: S 71/16

Principal Author: Baum, Tina

Title: Owen Yalandja yawk yawks / Tina Baum

Imprint: 2008

Annotation: Discussion of a new acquisition for the National Gallery of Australia, three 'yawk yawk' figures by Owen Yalandja, includes brief information on Yalandja, how he creates his artwork and the story of the yawk yawk, young female ancestors

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Artonview no. 55 (Spring 2008), p. 40-[41], ill.

Local call number: S 71/23

Principal Author: Crawford, Ashley

Title: Old meets new / Ashley Crawford

Imprint: 2008

Annotation: Review of the exhibition 'Injalak - prints by Indigenous artists from the Injalak region in western Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Australian Art Review no. 15 (November 2007-February 2008), p. 88, ill.

Local call number: S 78/9

Personal Author: Garde, Murray

Title: The language of Kun-borrk in Western Arnhem Land /

Murray Garde

Annotation: Examination of Kun-borrk and the Bininj Kun-wok dialects and how Aboriginal people in western Arnhem Land talk about Kun-borrk songs and song composition, singing, music and the meaning of song texts; Kun-borrk song conception and composition, includes analysis of songs by Owen Yalandja

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Musicology Australia Vol. 28 (2005-6), p. 59-89

Local call number: SF 08.1/ANU/3

Principal Author: Cavanagh, Michael

Title: Speaking of tongues / by Michael Cavanagh

Imprint: 2009

Collation: p. 28-29

Annotation: Interview with Nick Evans on the importance of preserving languages and the connection of languages to people and places; includes reference to the Kunwinjku language and the Wellesley Islands Native Title claim

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: ANUreporter Vol. 40, no.3 (Summer 2009), p. 28-29, port.

Local call number: SF 57.5/1

Principal Author: Bennett, Dorothy

Title: The art of Oenpelli

Publication date: 1979

Annotation: Bark painting and weaving by Gunwinggu people in Oenpelli area; role of Aboriginal Arts and Crafts Pty Ltd

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia Journal

Volume 17 no 4 (1979), pages 7-8

Pamphlets

Local call number: p ALT

Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Beyond closing the gap : valuing diversity in Indigenous Australia / J. C. Altman

Publication info: [Canberra] : Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, 2009
Physical descrip: 18 p. : col. ill., col. map ; 30 cm
ISBN: 0731549538
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
<http://www.anu.edu.au/caepr/Publications/WP/CAEPRWP54.pdf>
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to archived document at PANDORA:
<http://pandora.nla.gov.au/tep/10572>

Local call number: p ALT
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: Eastern Gunwinggu fish trapping at Gunbatgarri
Publication info: 1983
Annotation: Manufacture and use of Mandjabu fish trap; economic and social significance
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Beagle -- 1983; 1(7); 59-71 -- bibl.; diag. illus.; map; tbls.

Local call number: p ALT
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: People on country, healthy landscapes and sustainable Indigenous economic futures : the Arnhem Land case / Jon Altman
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: p. 65-82
Annotation: Discusses the outstation movement of the 1970s which saw groups of Aboriginal people in Arnhem Land move from townships back to their traditional lands; why and how this occurred and how the government responded in its policies; the sustainability and economic viability of outstations; possibility of future initiatives following the example of these outstations; regional and national benefits of Indigenous land management initiatives; argues that the future of Indigenous Australians living on country in north Australia will be sustainable provided there are adequate resources and support from government
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: The Drawing Board : an Australian Review of Public Affairs, Vol. 4, no. 2 (Nov 2003)

Local call number: p AUS
Corporate Author: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Title: Australian Aboriginal bark paintings, 1912-1964. Exhibition...
Publication info: Liverpool:Walker Art Gallery 1965
Physical descrip: 23 p.
Annotation: Introduction and catalogue of exhibition written by F.D. McCarthy; bark paintings from Northern Territory - Bathurst and Melville Islands - Tiwi people; Goulburn Island, western N. Arnhem Land Maung; Oenpelli, W. Arnhem Land - Gunwinggu; Croker Island, north west Arnhem Land - Margu and Gunwinggu; Beswick Creek, south west Arnhem Land Majali; Port Keats, west coast of Northern Territory - Muranbata, Moil and Nanagu; Milingimbi, central north coast Arnhem Land - Burera and Jandjining; Yirrkala, north east coast of Arnhem Land including east coast south to Blue Mud Bay - Murngin; Groote Eylandt - Andilyaugwa
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: p BAR
Personal Author: Barnes, J. A. (John Arundel), 1918-
Title: Inquest on the Murngin

Publication info: Lond. 1967

Physical descrip: 50p.

Annotation: Inquiry into available material - marriage rules, subsection system & kinship terminology, taken from all published sources; Formulas for marriage links; Brief comparisons & notes on Aranda, Nanggumiri, Murinbada, Gidjingali, Burera, Maung, Gunwingu, Kariera, Yir-Yiront tribes

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: p BER

Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Myth and mother-in-law : a question of meaning and interpretation in myth, an example from Aboriginal Australia

Publication info: 1968

Annotation: Myth of Yirawadbad the snake man (mainly from womens versions collected 1950-1968 for first part and mens versions for second part, collected at same period), main sites in Gunwinggu, Maung & Yiwadja territory, brief English version given, corres-; pondence of interpretation by local people & anthropologists at primary level, most versions show ideal marriage preference & relationship between persons involved, contrast between mens & womens versions (womens - account for natural feature,; mens - attempts to influence natural phenomena through ritual), symbolism associated with ubar ritual, connection with Rainbow snake & Wawalag sisters, main link between parts the beneficial results of a wrong action in a ritual setting

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak language (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Source: International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences

Local call number: p BER

Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Pheasant and kingfisher : originally told by Nganalindja in the Gunwinggu language / written by Catherine Berndt : illustrated by Raymond Meeks

Publication info: [Gosford, N.S.W. : Bookshelf Publishing Australia [production company] : Ashton Scholastic [distributor], 1987

Physical descrip: 16 p. : col. ill. ; 19 x 21 cm.

ISBN: 0-72530-961-X

Annotation: For children; Childrens version of pheasant and kingfisher myth from Western Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Meeks, Arone Raymond, 1957-

Local call number: p BER

Personal Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: Some figures of speech and oblique references in an Australian language (Gunwinggu)

Publication info: 1951

Annotation: Briefly records with cross-cultural references and comparisons, some of the figurative expressions in everyday use among the Gunwinggu people

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1951; v.7, no.3; 266-271

Local call number: p BER
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: Aboriginal ochre - moulded heads from Western Arnhem Land / Ronald M. Berndt
Publication info: 1951
Physical descrip: [4] p. ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Significance among Gunwinggu people - moulding of face of victim by sorcerer; classification represent work done by artists who have never seen any European plastic work; technique, 10 illustrations of heads - now kept in Dept. Anthropology, Sydney University
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Meanjin - - 1951; v.10, no.4; 350-353 -- illus.

Local call number: p BER
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: The concept of abnormality in an Australian Aboriginal society
Publication info: 1951
Annotation: Study centered around Oenpelli, mainly the Gunwinggu tribe; special powers of Margidjbu; the bengwar or silly person; the victim of sorcery; account of natives approach to the question of abnormality in human behaviour
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994
Source: Wilbur, G.B., Muensterburger, W Psychoanalysis and culture, (1951), p. 75-78

Local call number: p BER
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: [Introduction to] an exhibition of Australian Aboriginal art, Arnhem Land paintings on bark and carved human figures : arranged by the Anthropology section of the University of Western Australia and the Western Australian Museum
Publication info: Perth
Annotation: Art generally, style, relationship of Aboriginal art to social life; Use, function & technique of Arnhem Land bark paintings; Full description & interpretation of art exhibited; Gives name of artist and tribal affiliation
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: p BER
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Title: Subincision in a non-subincision area
Publication info: 1951
Annotation: Discusses theories of origin of subincision; knowledge of rite at Oenpelli, but no ritual significance; myth associated with wooden representation of subincised penis; relative texts given in Gunwinggu with literal and free translation
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: American Imago -- 1951; v.8, no.2; [165]-179 -diags.; pls.

Local call number: p BOW
Personal Author: Bowman, D. M. J. S.
Title: Kunj-ken makka man-wurrk : fire is for kangaroos : interpreting Aboriginal accounts of landscape burning in Central Arnhem Land / D.M.J.S. Bowman, Murray Garde, Adam Saulwick
Physical descrip: p. 61-78
Annotation: Summarises conversations with Aboriginal men in Central Arnhem Land concerning the effect of landscape fires on vegetation and food plants; these oral accounts are found to be consistent with previous

accounts of Aboriginal fire management in Arnhem Land; concept of 'fire-stick farming' and implications for land management
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Histories of old ages : essays in honour of Rhys Jones edited by Atholl Anderson, Ian Lilley and Sue O'Connor Canberra : Pandanus Books, 2001 : p. 61-78

Local call number: p BRA
Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974
Title: Thylacine designs in Arnhem Land rock paintings
Publication info: 1972
Annotation: Map shows area covered (East Alligator River, Deaf Adder Creek, upper Cadell River); description of 5 sites with paintings (colours, sizes, etc.), style, relative age, sites 1 & 4 in Gunwinggu territory, 2 & 3 could be in Djawun territory, site 5 claimed by Rembarnga at Mainoru but possibly also Dalabon, lack of thylacine in mythology
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Source: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania -1972; v.7, no.1; 24-30 -- pls.; illus.; map

Local call number: p BRO
Personal Author: Browne, L. F. S.
Title: John McKinlay and the Mary River mud / by L.F.S. Browne
Publication info: Darwin, N.T. : State Library of the Northern Territory, 1993
Physical descrip: 10 p.
ISBN: 0-72450-781-7
ISSN: 0812-2927
Annotation: Exploration of country between the Liverpool and Roper Rivers by John McKinlay in 1866; biographical details of McKinlay; contact with the Uwuiynmil
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p 8302
Personal Author: Holmes, Sandra Le Brun
Title: The land and the Aborigines
Publication info: 1973
Annotation: Discusses the repressive and paternalistic mission and settlement system; the value of Aboriginal religion; necessity of recognizing tribal land rights; example of Gunwinggu and their attempt to establish a settlement at Morgleetbah
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Seamens Journal -- 1973; v.28, no.1; 14-15, 44 -illus.

Local call number: p 10463
Title: Bible. N.T. - Luke VIII, 22 - 5. Gunwinggu. NaJesus borrowikenwong kuku / translated by P.J. Carroll
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1973
Physical descrip: [1] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p 10467
Title: Bible. N.T. - Luke V, 12 - 16. Gunwinggu. NaJesus bimarnbom nangordo makminj / translated by P.J. Carroll
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1973
Physical descrip: [1] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p 10468
Title: Bible. N.T. - Mark XII, 41 - 4. Gunwinggu.
Kamarrdjukun kurrmeng kunwarde / translated by P.J. Carroll
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1973
Physical descrip: [1] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p 10469
Title: Bible. N.T. - Mark X, 13 - 16. Gunwinggu. Wurdwurd bindimkang birridjareni benkarrmeninj / translated by P.J. Carroll
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1973
Physical descrip: [1] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p 10470
Title: Bible. N.T. - Matthew XXII, 35 - 40. Gunwinggu. Kundulmuk mankarre / translated by P.J. Carroll
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1973
Physical descrip: [1] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p CAP
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: The classification of languages in north and northwest Australia
Publication info: 1940
Annotation: Fieldwork 1938 and 1939; grammatical study, outline of phonetics; map shows areas of multiple, dual classifying languages; prefixing, non classifying languages; brief comparative vocabularies
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Gingana language (K40) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Gingana people (K40) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Guwuj language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Guwuj people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu people (K44) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Walajangarri language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Walajangarri people (K24) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Source: Oceania -- 1940; v.10, no.3; [241]-272; no.4; [404]-433 -- tbls.; map

Local call number: p CAP
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Gunwinggu - English vocabulary
Publication info: Sydney
Annotation: Entry taken from Greenway
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p CAP
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: A typology of concept domination
Publication info: 1965
Annotation: Note of peculiarities of Gunwinggu, Tiwi and Andilyangwa which must be taken into account when preparing a typology
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Source: Lingua -- 1965; v.15; 451-462

Local call number: p COM
Title: Community profile : Gunbalanya (Oenpelli)
Edition: 1st ed., March 2010
Publication info: Canberra : Remote Area Health Corps, 2010
Physical descrip: 7 p. : col. ill., maps ; 29 cm

Annotation: Gunbalanya is located in West Arnhem Land approximately 330 km east of Darwin and at the edge of Kakadu National Park. The population is approximately 1500 people in and out of town. Before 1900 the main Aboriginal people living at Gunbalanya escarpment were the Mengerr, Erre, Wuningak, Gagudju and the Amurdak people. The traditional territory of the Kunwinjku people stretches from the upper reaches of Cooper Creek, north of Narbalek towards the Liverpool River and south west to the area of Maningrida. The Mengerr lived in the Injalak area and were the original Gunbalanya group. These groups spoke their own language within their lands and related to one another through the common Kunwinjku language. In about 1900, European buffalo hunters arrived in the area bringing with them western goods such as tobacco, sugar, and alcohol to trade for access and buffalo hides. Other people of Western Arnhem Land, the Gunbalang, Maung, Ngumbur, Dangbon, Gundjehmi and Karik peoples, made their way westwards towards buffalo camps and new mining settlements attracted by the supply of western goods and education for their children. Some chose to live in the camps or on newly established cattle stations. While Kunwinjku is the name of the language, the people refer to themselves as Birriwinjku which means 'freshwater people.' Gunbalanya is the Kunwinjku name for the area although the more traditional spelling of Kunbarllanjnja is the legal trading name for the community council. After World War One the community was taken over by the Church Missionary Society who established gardening, livestock management, as well as health care and education facilities. After the introduction of self determination policies in the 1970's the Missions withdrew and a local council was established in 1976. The health centre is staffed by a General Practitioner, four Registered Nurses and up to five Aboriginal Health Workers. -- Taken from p. 5

Annotation: Part of a set of twenty five community profiles that provide information for medical professionals seeking employment in Aboriginal communities in the Northern Territory.

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Electronic access: Click link to access website: <http://www.rahc.com.au>

Local call number: p DOU

Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)

Title: Bible translating in Australia

Publication info: 1962

Annotation: Historical outline of translations of portions of the New Testament, list of languages with mission & place where available; Translations already done Awabakal, Wiradjuri, Narrinyeri, Dieri, Aranda, Worora, Nunggubuyu, Pitjantjatjara, Gubabingu, Walmatjiri, Gugu-Yalanji

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Source: Bible Translator -- 1962; v.13, no.3; 1-6

Local call number: p ELV
Personal Author: Elverdam, Beth
Title: Where men and women have separate worlds - how ritual is used as a mechanism of socialisation [including description of Gunwinggu, NT, initiation ritual]
Publication info: 1977
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Temenos -- 1977; 13; 56-67 -- diags.; Photocopy

Local call number: p ETH
Personal Author: Etherington, Steven, 1948-
Title: Coming ready or not! : Aborigines are heading for town / Steve Etherington
Publication info: [Melbourne] : The Bennelong Society, 2007
Physical descrip: 12 p. ; 30 cm.
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
<http://web.archive.org/web/20110309173454/http://www.bennelong.com.au/occasional/etherington2007.pdf>

Local call number: p9219
Personal Author: Groger-Wurm, Helen M.
Title: Caption list of slides 10010-10546
Publication info: Canb. 1974
Physical descrip: [23] p.
Annotation: Lists slides by AIAS no., giving for each; authors no, Institute of Anatomy no., contact print negative no., artists name, clan, type of artifact (mainly bark paintings) & subject; Includes work by Djauin, talabon, Rembarenga, Maijali, Gunwinggu, Maung, Iwadja, Kupapuingu, Liogalaomiri, Madalpai, Djambarpuingu, Maijarmaijar, Wanguri, Wulake, Djinang, Murungun, Ubulkara, Berada, Ganalpuingu, Gunavidji, Tjamingjung, Marungar,; Marige, Murinbata, Djapu, Riradjingu, Galpu, Dalwangu, Mangalili, Ngeimil, Marakolo, Gumatj, Dartiwui, Markarwanalmiri artists
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Datiwuy people (N116.F) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuingu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngaymil / Ngayimil / Ngeimil people (N116.X) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wubulkarra / Wobulkarra people (N88) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p HAM
Personal Author: Hamacher, Duane W.
Title: Aboriginal oral traditions of Australian impact craters / Duane W. Hamacher and John Goldsmith
Physical descrip: pages 295-311 : coloured illustrations, coloured portrait
Annotation: Explores Aboriginal oral traditions relating to Australian meteorite craters using literature, ethnographic records and field trip data. Oral traditions and artworks associated with four sites are described: Gosses Bluff (Tnorala), Henbury, Liverpool and Wolfe Creek (Kandimalal). Three impact sites believed to have formed since human habitation of Australia - Dalgarranga, Veevers and Boxhole - do not have associated oral traditions that are reported in the literature
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Goldsmith, John
Source: Journal of Astronomical History and Heritage ; Volume 16, no 3 (2013) : pages 295-311
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
<http://www.narit.or.th/en/files/2013JAHHvol16/2013JAHH...16..295H.pdf>

Local call number: p HAR
Principal Author: Harris, John W.
Title: Australian Aboriginal and Islander mathematics / John Harris
Imprint: 1987
Annotation: Shows source of myths of mathematical inadequacy; ability to count conditioned by need; scarce number words augmented by compound terms, body parts and non-verbal tags; examples from Martu Wangka, Nunggubuyu, Kunwinjku, Anindilyakwa and Yolngu languages
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Martuwangka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies ; no. 2, (1987), p.29-37
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to pdf document
http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/e_access/serial/m0005975_v_a.pdf
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to the AIATSIS
Library Ethnomathematics in Australia website
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/archive_digitised_collections/ethnomathematics/index.html
Electronic access: Click link to access pdf document:
http://aiatsis.gov.au/archive_digitised_collections/ethnomathematics/contents.html

Local call number: p HAR
Personal Author: Hargrave, J. C. (John C.)
Title: Leprotic involvement of multiple peripheral nerves in the absence of skin lesions (a case report)
Publication info: 1969
Annotation: Report on a four year old male Aboriginal of Gunwinggu tribe from Liverpool R.; Treatment & results (1957-1963)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Marion, Rev. Mother
Source: Leprosy Review -- 1964; 78-82

Local call number: p HAR
Personal Author: Harris, Joy
Title: Preliminary grammar of Gunbalang
Publication info: 1969

Annotation: Maps show traditional & present day territories of Maung, Gunwinggu, Djawan, Mengerei, Djepmi, Kakaju, Gunavidji, Gunbalang, Dangbon; notes on methods, word, phrase, clause & sentence level constructions, sentence types

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)

Source: Pacific Linguistics, series A-17, 1969; 1-49 -tbls.; maps --- Papers in Australian Linguistics

Local call number: p HEN

Personal Author: Henry, Margaret, 1931-

Title: Traditional family life in an Australian Aboriginal tribe / by Margaret Henry

Physical descrip: p. 37-39

Annotation: Summary of Gunwinggu beliefs and practices re conception, abortion and birth, child rearing, sexual behaviour, marriage, old age and death

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Source: Journal of Home Economics Association of Australia; vol. 13, no. 1 (1981)

Local call number: p HIA

Personal Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-2008

Title: Notes on Songs of Arnhem Land

Publication info: [Canberra, ACT] : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966

Physical descrip: 14 p.

Annotation: Companion booklet to disc; general notes on recordings (map shows distribution of Blyth River & Liverpool River tribes - Gunavidji, Nagara, Burara, Gunbalang, Gunwinggu, Gungoragomi, Janjango, Djinang); Side A, notes on Burara song cycles, ownership, song words, accompaniment, disposal of the dead; gives words for 5 out of 6 cycles in vernacular with free translation, name of moiety & singer, notes on mythological background to each cycle; Side B, entertainment songs of western Arnhem Land, dream origin of songs, clan status of singer (Burara man); includes portraits of artists

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yannhangu language (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)
Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)
Added Author: Meehan, Betty, 1933-

Local call number: p HOF
Personal Author: Hoff, Jennifer
Title: The mimi spirit as sculpture
Publication info: 1985
Annotation: Discusses a western Arnhem Land (Kunwinjku) innovative medium in relation to its mythological context, historical development and stylistic variation
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Taylor, L.
Source: Art and Australia -- 1985; 23(1); 73-7 -- bibl.; illus.

Local call number: p JER
Personal Author: Jernudd, Bjorn H.
Title: Social change and Aboriginal speech variation in Australia / Bjorn H. Jernudd
Publication info: 1969
Physical descrip: p. 145-168
Annotation: Comments on Neo-Nyungar in S.W. Australia, Yeraka (women only language); Northern Territory observations, distinction between speech norms for a white domain & norms for Aboriginal domains; importance of pidgin, used when group is too mixed to speak Gunwinhgu (Oenpelli); Pidgin vs Creole; a generation difference
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Source: Working Papers in linguistics no.4 1969 : p. 145-168

Local call number: p JER
Personal Author: Jernudd, Bjorn H.
Title: Social change and Aboriginal speech variation in Australia / Bjorn H. Jernudd
Publication info: 1971
Physical descrip: p. 16-32
Annotation: Outline of language situation in Northern Territory, summarises previous work; information based on field work, 1967, at Bagot, Oenpelli, Bamyili; social background to speech - English, vernaculars, Pidgin/Creole, dominance of Gunwinhgu at Oenpelli, Dalabon & Maiali at Bamyili, changes in language use to suit social situation; notes include example of Bagot speech using International Phonetic Alphabet with interlinear English translation and example of teenager Creole, Bagot
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Source: Anthropological linguistics v.13, no.1 1971 : p. 16-32

Local call number: p JOR
Personal Author: Jorion, Paul
Title: La question Murngin, un artefact de la literature anthropologique and les corrections
Publication info: 1980
Annotation: Kinship among the Murngin as presented by Warner, Webb, Elkin; marriage system; comparisons with Waramunga, Gunwinggu, Murinbata and Gidjingali
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Added Author: de Meur, G.
Source: LHomme -- 1980; 20(2), 21(2); 39-70, 115-116 -bibl.; diags.; Photocopy

Local call number: p KUP
Personal Author: Kupka, Karel
Title: Les ecores peintes d'Australie du Musee et Institut d'Ethnographie de la Ville de Geneve
Publication info: 1954
Annotation: General remarks on Aboriginal art, notes on preparation of bark for painting, pigments, functions of paintings, painting methods, treatment of space, characteristics of styles; analysis of 18 bark paintings at Museum with mythological & stylistic interpretations (example from Galbanu, Liagalawumiri, Gupuingu, Gumaitj, Gunwinggu, Riratjingu, Ivatya (Iwaidya), Wurremaminyangmandya groups at Milingimbi, Yirrkala, Oenpelli,; Croker Is., Groote Eylandt, Port Keats)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyalgalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Ywayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Source: Musee et Institut d'Ethnographie de la Ville de Geneve -- Bulletin annuel, 9e ann. , no.9, 1966; 23-51 -- pls.

Local call number: p LUC
Personal Author: Lucich, Peter, 1939-
Title: Cayley graphs and the decoding of Australian class systems / Peter Lucich
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: p. [75]-81; ill.
Annotation: Properties of kinship systems described by referring them to their group-theoretic features; sections, subsections and moieties; Kariera, Gunwinggu, Walbiri and Aranda systems used as examples; mathematical modelling of kinship
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Source: Shadow; Vol. 6, no. 2 (1989)

Local call number: p MOY
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Aboriginal sound instruments / Alice M. Moyle
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1978
Physical descrip: 1 book (iv, 75 p. : ill., map, music), 1 audio cassette
ISBN: 0855750723
Annotation: Including musical notation for instruments and song words with transcription; music and songs from Karajarri, Warlpiri, Lardil, Yawuru, Jabirr jabirr, Bardi, Worrorra, Mirriwoong, Wadjigin, Kunwinjku, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa, Yanyuwa, Linngithigh, Wik Mungkan and Yir Yoront people
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Yangal / Gananggalinda people (G37) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Yangal language (G37) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: p MOY

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Songs from the Northern Territory companion booklet : for five 12 inch L.P. discs

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1967

Physical descrip: vii, 99 p. : ill., map, music ; 27 cm

Annotation: Fieldwork at Oenpelli, Milingimbi, Yirrkala, Rose & Roper Rivers, Groote Eylandt, Bagot, Beswick Creek Reserve, 1962-3; Explanation of recordings; Examples of clan-songs; individually owned songs; songs connected with myths; community & ceremonial songs, etc.; Division of area N into four musical regions and respective song styles; Translations and interpretations of song styles

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrilili language (N103) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrilili people (N103) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p NAD

Personal Author: Nadjamerrek, Lofty Bardayal, ca.1926-2009

Title: Warddeken rock country : a joint statement on the Warddeken Indigenous Protected Area / prepared by Bardayal Nadjamerrek...[et al.]; translated and edited by Murray Garde

Publication info: [Canberra : CAEPR, [2009?]

Physical descrip: 6 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Added Author: Garde, Murray

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access:

http://caepr.anu.edu.au/sites/default/files/cck_misc_documents/2011/12/WARDDEKENWEB2012.pdf

Local call number: p NIC

Personal Author: Nicholls, Christine, 1952-

Title: Art, land, story / Christine Nicholls.

Publication info: Kingswood, S. Aust. : Working Title Press, 2003.

Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill., map ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 1876288418

Annotation: Looks at some of the traditions Aboriginal painting has been drawn from; emphasises links between the paintings and The Dreaming, place, law and religion

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p NOV

Personal Author: Novothy, Stanislav

Title: Rock paintings of the Gumardir River, Arnhem Land, Australia / Stanislav Novothy

Publication info: 1975

Physical descrip: p. 63-110. : ill., map.

Annotation: Description of paintings which are in Gunwinggu territory; comparisons with other regions; comments on Rembaranga artists

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembaranga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Source: Annals of the Naprstek Museum, Praha, 8 (1975)

Local call number: p PAR

Personal Author: Parsons, P. A. (Peter Angas), 1933-

Title: Variability of anthropometric traits in Australian Aborigines and adjacent populations : its bearing on the biological origin of the Australians

Publication info: 1976

Annotation: Analysis of dermatoglyphics and skin colour of four Arnhem Land tribes (Tiwi, Gunwinggu, Murngin and Andilyaugwa); linguistic and genetical drift; comparisons with central Australia and other nonAboriginal populations; morphology of skeletal material; demographic considerations
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Added Author: White, Neville
Source: R.L. Kirk; Thorne, A.G. The origin of the Australians. Canberra , Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; [Atlantic Highlands] -- New Jersey; Humanities Press, 1976; 227-43 -- bibl.; diags.; maps; tpls. – Human biology series, 6

Local call number: p RAF
Personal Author: Raffaele, Paul
Title: Painting the hungry crocodile / by Paul Raffaele
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p RAI
Personal Author: Rainey, William H. (William Henry), 1885-
Title: Living languages / by William H. Rainey.
Publication info: Sydney : Council of the British & Foreign Bible Society in Australia, 1947
Physical descrip: 80 p. [8] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 23 cm.
Annotation: Scriptures that have been translated, Arunta, Dieri, Worora, Gunwinggu, Pitjantjatjara, Nungubuyu; work being done by Missionaries
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nungubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: p RYA
Personal Author: Ryan, Judith
Title: Reverberation of image and essence in John Mawurndjul's bark painting / Judith Ryan
Publication info: 2005
Physical descrip: p. 65-70 : col. ill, col. ports
Annotation: Discussion of the development of John Mawurndjul's painting style of rarrk on bark from the late 1970s through changes in his rarrk style to his increasingly conceptual abstract style
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: <<rarrk>> John Mawurndjul : journey through time in Northern Australia Belair, S. Aust : Crawford House, 2005

Local call number: p SKI
Personal Author: Skivington, Rodger
Title: From rock to bark to paper / by Rodger Skivington ; photographs Michael Jensen
Publication info: 1993 1993
Physical descrip: p. 10-12. : col. ill.
Annotation: Description of Oenpelli artists move to painting on paper and their traditional links with the rock art of Injalak
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Jensen, Michael
Source: Australia now ; Vol. 16, no. 1 (1993)

Local call number: p THO

Personal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970

Title: Report on expedition to Arnhem Land, 1936-37

Publication info: Canb.:Govt. Pr. 1939

Physical descrip: 23p.

Annotation: Summary of work carried out on two expeditions in Arnhem Land, 1935-36 and 1936-37; Return of Caledon Bay prisoners released from Fanny Bay Goal; Tree dwelling of the goose hunters of the Arafura swamps, law and order amongst natives, suggestion for protection of natives on Groote Eylandt; Health of Aborigines, native clothing - their wish for some article of white mens clothing; Reports of white women survivors of Douglas Mawson; Suggestions for change of policy

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p WHI

Personal Author: White, Neville

Title: The use of digital dermatoglyphics in assessing population relationships in Aboriginal Australia

Publication info: 1979

Annotation: Use to assess genetic relationships between and within tribal groups in NT; detailed analysis for Tiwi, Gunwinggu, Jolngu (Elcho Is. sample) and Andiljaugwa; comparison with distributions based on linguistics, social organization, marriage patterns, topographic features

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Source: Birth Defects -- 1979; 15(6); 437-54 -- bibl. diag.; maps; tpls.; Photocopy

Local call number: P WHI

Personal Author: White, Neville

Title: Genetic and socio-cultural differentiation in the Aborigines of Arnhem Land, Australia

Publication info: Bundoora:Department of Genetics and Human Variation, La Trobe University 1972

Physical descrip: [35] p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work in Arnhem Land (Bathurst Island, Snake Bay, Bagot, Oenpelli, Elcho Island, Umbakumba, no date given); covers Tiwi, Gunwinggu, Murngin & Andilyaugwa people, who were surveyed for dermatoglyphics; division into western & eastern groups noted, distance statistics were computed between the four & also between them & Aranda and Wailbri people; findings supported theory of relationship between Murngin & Aranda people; importance of socio cultural & linguistic barriers in regulating gene flow between populations

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Added Author: Parsons, P. A. (Peter Angas), 1933-

Local call number: P WUR

Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Classifications of Australian languages, including Tasmanian

Publication info: 1971

Annotation: Criteria used to classify; special nature of Australian languages, phonemically aberrant languages, phonemic typological features, language names (spelling & choice of name), morphosyntactic typological features, earlier attempts at Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Nagaran, Gunwingguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewin, Yanyulan, TjingiliWambayan, Karawan, Minkinian, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warraian, Daly, Garaman, Djaminjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan families); Tasmanian languages - differences from Australian languages; late supplement - revisions to Pama-Maric group and other languages (mainly Pama-Nyungan family)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family

Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Maran language family

Language/Group: Maric language group

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family

Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Worroran languages

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Sebeok, T.A. -- Current trends in linguistics, v.8, part 1, 1971; 721-778

Local call number: p YIR

Personal Author: Yirawala, 1894-1976

Title: Gurgurr the Moonman and his dog Mulutji : [postcard]

Publication info: Canberra:Australian National Gallery 1981

Physical descrip: 14.7x10.5 cm.

Annotation: Photographic reproduction of a bark painting of Gurgurr the Moonman and his dog Mulutji; painted by Yirawala of the Gunwinggu tribe Croker Island West Arnhem Land; ochres on eucalyptus bark

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p YIR

Personal Author: Yirawala, 1894-1976

Title: Kundaagi the kangaroo speared by Mimis : [postcard]

Publication info: Canberra:Australian National Gallery 1983

Physical descrip: 77x60

Annotation: Photographic reproduction of bark painting of Kundaagi the kangaroo speared by Mimis; painted by Yirawala of the Gunwinggu tribe Croker Island West Arnhem Land; ochres on eucalyptus bark

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: p YIR
Personal Author: Yirawala, 1894-1976
Title: Maralaitj the creator-ancestress giving birth to the northern tribes : [postcard]
Publication info: Canberra:Australian National Gallery 1981
Physical descrip: 14.7x10.5 cm.
Annotation: Photographic reproduction of the bark painting Maralaitj the creator-ancestress giving birth to the northern tribes; by Yirawala of the Gunwinggu tribe Croker Island West Arnhem Land; ochres on eucalyptus bark
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: ffp 8696
Principal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970
Title: Aboriginal but highly effective fishing methods used by the natives of North Arnhem Land : the baling technique and the use of grass nets and weirs ...
Imprint: 1939
Annotation: Near River Derby, Gunwingo tribe of Liverpool River, full written and illustrated description
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Illustrated London News - - Aug. 19, 1939; 302-303 -- illus.

Kits

Local call number: KIT A823.81/11
Corporate Author: Asian/Pacific Co-production Programme for Unesco
Title: Instrumental music of Asia and the Pacific
Publication info: Tokyo:Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco 1983
Physical descrip: 79 p.
Annotation: pp.1-12 and first part of tape 1; boomerang clapsticks, paired sticks, wood rasp, didjeridu, seed rattles, drums, spoons, notched flute, pan pipes, from West Australis, Northern Territory and Queensland (Walbiri, Garadjari, Gunwinggu, Majali,; Nunggubuyu, Kundjen); most examples with male voice
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: Held in Sound Archive (KIT E927.53/H1)
Personal Author: Evans, Nicholas
Title: How to write Gun-djeyhmi : garriwokbimbun garriwokbekkan gun-djeyhmi / prepared by Nicholas Evans for Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service and the Gagudju Association : dialogues by Judy Alderson and Mandy Muir : checked and improved by Judy Alderson ..[et al.], [1989]
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: 1 booklet, 36 p., 1 audio tape; ill.
Annotation: Orthography and phonology of Gun-djeyhmi, a sister dialect of Kunwinjku originally spoken in north-east Kakadu National Park
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gundjeyhmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gundjeyhmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Added Author: Alderson, Judy
Added Author: Muir, Mandy

Reference material

Local call number: REF 615.32099429 ABOR
Corporate Author: Aboriginal Communities of the Northern Territory of Australia
Title: Traditional Aboriginal medicines in the Northern Territory of Australia / by Aboriginal communities of the Northern Territory
Publication info: Darwin:Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory , 1993 1993

Physical descrip: xxiv, 651 p.; ill. (some col.), maps
ISBN: 0-72452-711-7

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists traditional medicines recorded from 47 communities covering 34 language groups in the Northern Territory; records language names, remedy preparations and uses for each; results of chemical analysis of each

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Newspapers

Local call number: Newspaper clippings AIAS MF 268
Title: Bark paintings show to start with a splash
Imprint: 1973
Annotation: Yirawala exhibition in Sydney organized by Sandra Holmes - Gunwingu artist from the N.T.
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Sydney Morning Herald -- July 24, 1975 -- illus.

Local call number: Newspaper clippings - AIAS MF 268
Title: Bizarre claim by artist
Imprint: 1975
Annotation: Gunwinggu artist Yirawala (Croker Island) says he is dying because a bronze bust of him made in 1971 by Adelaide artist is draining his powers (keeper of tribal law)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Source: Kalgoorlie Miner -- June 19, 1975

Local call number: Newspaper clippings - AIAS MF 268
Principal Author: Stannard, Bruce
Title: The word is : let my people be
Imprint: 1975
Annotation: Feature article; part of the series, The Territorians; Stifling benevolence of white administrators regarding Aborigines; Council at Maningrida reacts; cancels permits and throws out white bureaucrats, timber mill suspends operations and school staff expected to be reduced; Aborigines afraid Maningrida will become another white town and insist on directing its development; comments by social worker Leah Pinder who is advising on this policy; mentions problems introduced by social security payments, alcohol, white concepts of employment; development of outstations seen as a response to growing white intervention in settlement life; excision by mining companies, desecration of rock art, cave paintings; illustration by Pro Hart; seven tribes represented at Maningrida, Gunavidji, Berara, Guningu, Djanang, Gunadpa, Rembaringa and Nekara
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dying language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dying people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Source: Australian -- Feb. 11, 1975 -- illus.

Electronic access only

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Title: The hunt for the good life : a black perspective / by Jon Altman
Publication info: 2015
Physical descrip: 1 electronic resource (web page) : colour illustrations, map

Abstract: Analysis of Kuninjku (Kunwinjku) peoples perspective on 'the good life' as part of international comparative project on moral economies. Discusses Tony Abbott's government initiatives for unemployed Aboriginal community members to work for welfare and the Indigenous Advancement Strategy framework; challenges relating to the government policy and initiatives to deliver development and citizenship services to remote Australia; governments neoliberalism approach to supporting remote communities; local communities art practices to support local economy and reactions to government policies.

Technical details: System requirements: access to World Wide Web

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Electronic access: Click link to access web page:

<https://newmatilda.com/2015/05/04/hunt-good-life-black-perspective>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Bininj Kunwok : kunwok dja mankarre kadberre=our language, our culture

Publication info: Bininj Gunwok Project, *2014

Physical descrip: 1 online resource : colour illustrations, photographs, map

Abstract: "This website has fully searchable menus containing information in the form of text, images and spoken words in the various languages of the people from this region; also includes information about the culture and environment with English translations. Bininj Gunwok is a name used for a chain of six mutually intelligible dialects which stretch from Kakadu National Park in the Top End of the Northern Territory south to Pine Creek and Manyallaluk, across the Arnhem Land plateau and east to the Mann, Liverpool and Cadell Rivers districts and as far east as some outstations south of Ramingining in central Arnhem Land. Bininj Gunwok is perhaps best known in the anthropological literature by the name of one of its dialects, namely Kunwinjku (spelt 'Gunwinggu' before the development of a standard practical orthography). The terms used by the speakers of each of the six dialects for the name of their particular dialectal varieties are - Kunwinjku, Kuninjku, Gundjeihmi, Kundedjnjenhmi, Kune and Mayali. The audio tracks were made by Murray Garde for learner's of Bininj Kunwok." [Nawu Njale?-About]

Technical details: System requirements: Player required to view MP4 videos

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Added Author: Garde, Murray

Electronic access: Click link to access website: <http://bininjgunwok.org.au/>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: italk library : transcending literacy barriers : making knowledge accessible to all

Publication info: 2012

Abstract: Website for italk library, which contains a collection of stories spoken in many Indigenous languages; also included are the English, Dari (Afghanistan), Gaelic (Scotland), Karen/Myanmar (Burma) and Sudanese Arabic languages; site has provision for reading, sharing and making stories

Technical details: System requirements: italk software required to make and listen to some of the stories; Flash player required to view YouTube; MP player required for audio

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access: <http://www.italklibrary.com/>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Personal Author: Hall, Ray
Title: Use of forests in the Blyth and Liverpool Rivers catchments, Arnhem Land, Northern Territory [electronic resource] / Ray Hall.
Publication info: [Canberra, A.C.T.] : Dept. of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, [2001?]
Abstract: Annotation pending
Technical details: System requirements: pdf reader required to view document
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document:
http://web.archive.org/web/20140212154104/http://www.daff.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0003/37632/Bawinanga_project_final_report.pdf
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Pandora archived document at
<http://nla.gov.au/nla.arc-70015>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Personal Author: Etherington, Steven, 1948-
Title: Kunwinjku Kunwok : a short introduction to Kunwinjku language and society : with extra notes on Gundjeihmi
Edition: 3rd edition
Publication info: *1998
Physical descrip: 1 online resource (191 pages)
ISBN: 0958690901
Abstract: "This book was developed out of a number of courses run by the authors; its primary purpose is to help people who want to learn how to hear, speak, read and write Kunwinjku/Gun-djeihmi. It also contains diagrams of skin groups of the Kunwinjku people. As this is an electronic document the tapes referred to in this book are not available." [Preface]
Technical details: System requirements: Adobe Reader XI required to view document
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Added Author: Etherington, Narelle, 1947-
Electronic access: Click link to access document on website:
<https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B4dWJqArM8kWcGQwbHpNWERCTIE/edit?pli=1>

Local call number: 782.420899915 DJI C-D
Personal Author: Djimarr, Kevin.
Title: Wurrurrumi Kun-Borrk [sound recording] : songs from Western Arnhem Land, the Indigenous music of Australia / by Kevin Djimarr.
Publication info: [Sydney] : Sydney University Press, p2007.
Physical descrip: 1 sound disc : digital, stereo ; 4 3/4 in. +
ISBN: 9781920898618
Abstract: Kun-borrk is a genre of individually owned songs accompanied by didjeridu and clapsticks in Western Arnhem Land; the songs represent the majority of a repertoire belonging to the song man Kevin Djimarr, a member of the Kurulk clan and the Kuninjku language group.
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: 305.809915 MUS C-D
Title: Angkung kunred [electronic resource] = Wild honey country
Publication info: [Darwin] : Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory, c2012
Physical descrip: 1 cd-rom : sd, col.
ISBN: 9780977502202
Technical details: System requirements: 2.33GHz or faster x86-compatible processor or Intel* AtomT 1.6GHz or faster processor for netbooks or Intel based CPU Macintosh. 128 MB of RAM (1 GB of RAM recommended for netbooks. Resolution of 1024 x 768 or higher recommended; headphones or speakers recommended; CD or DVD drive
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Added Author: Nadjamerrek, Lofty Bardayal, ca.1926-2009
Added Author: Chaloupka, George, 1932-2011

Local call number: 782.42166 NAB C-D
Corporate Author: Nabarlek Band (Musical group)
Title: Bininj manborlh [sound recording] = black fella road / Nabarlek.
Publication info: Winnellie, N.T. : Skinnyfish Music, c2001.
Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (CD) : digital ; 4 3/4 in.
Abstract: Elders gave permission for the band to turn traditional stories into songs; accompanying booklet gives information about the stories behind the songs
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: 782.42166 NAB C-D
Corporate Author: Nabarlek Band (Musical group)
Title: Manmoyi Radio [sound recording] / Nabarlek.
Publication info: Winnellie, N.T. : Manmoyi Music Pty Ltd : licensed to Skinnyfish Music, 2007.
Physical descrip: 1 sound disc : digital ; 4 3/4 in. +
Abstract: Accompanying booklet gives information about songs and stories; includes one page of words used in songs
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: 782.42166 NAB C-D
Corporate Author: Nabarlek Band (Musical group)
Title: Munwurrk = bushfire [sound recording] / Nabarlek Band.
Publication info: Winnellie, N.T. : Skinny Fish Music, 1998.
Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (CD) : digital ; 4 3/4 in.
Abstract: Songs are dreaming stories done in a modern way; relationship to Manmoyi outstation
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: AILEC 0024
Personal Author: Carroll, Peter John
Title: Kunwinjku texts [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0024_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0025
Personal Author: Taylor, Luke
Title: Kunwinjku wordlist [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/research/language/Aseda/0025_Access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0029
Personal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-
Title: Gunwinjguan Papers [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Depositor's permission required. Contact AIATSIS Library.
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kamu / Gamor language (N33) (NT SD52-08)

Local call number: AILEC 0170
Personal Author: Butcher, Andrew
Title: Phonetics of Australian Languages [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/research/language/Aseda/0170_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0638

Title: Mamaruni school wordlists [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0638_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0639

Personal Author: Coleman, Carolyn

Title: Kuninjku [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0639_access.zip

Title: No cane toads on our islands [electronic resource]

Publication info: [Darwin] : Dept of Infrastructure, Planning and the Environment, Northern Territory Government, [2005]

Physical descrip: 1 DVD

Abstract: A short educational film on how to prevent cane toads reaching islands. Information is presented in six Aboriginal languages commonly used by island communities

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)